

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 1	♠ 973	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 2	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 16	♣ A965	

Board: 3	♠ AKJT875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QJ5	

Board: 4	♠ Q82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ93

♦ KQJ3

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ 5

♦ A762

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

4♣ X Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJ6

♦ A5

♣ A965

South:

♠ AQJT92

♥ Q42

♦ QJ

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT875

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QT985

♦ AK52

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ543

♦ A

♣ KQ63

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJT62 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A762 West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ 6

Board: 2 ♠ AQJT92 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J3

Board: 3 ♠ Q63 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK52
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A

Board: 4 ♠ AJ4 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ KQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ AQ93

♦ KQJ3

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ 5

♦ A762

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♦ 2NT¹ 3♣²

4♣ X Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJ6

♦ A5

♣ A965

South:

♠ AQJT92

♥ Q42

♦ QJ

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT875

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QT985

♦ AK52

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ543

♦ A

♣ KQ63

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 5**

♠ AT942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT5

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK

Board: 6

♠ KQ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A83

HCP: 18

♣ QT

Board: 7

♠ AJ974

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K983

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT942

♥ J5

♦ AKT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK3

♦ J876

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK54

♦ A83

♣ QT

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q9632

♦ QT9

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ KJ

♦ K983

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ Q42

♦ AQ

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 5**

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J876

HCP: 14

♣ 985

Board: 6

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT9

HCP: 12+1

♣ A53

Board: 7

♠ KQT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ 874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT942

♥ J5

♦ AKT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK3

♦ J876

♣ 985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ AK54

♦ A83

♣ QT

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q9632

♦ QT9

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ KJ

♦ K983

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ Q42

♦ AQ

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 8**

♠ JT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 11+1

♣ K9742

Board: 9

♠ T3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT76

Board: 10

♠ Q82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ64

HCP: 11

♣ A82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT83

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A975

♦ KT7

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT7

♦ K7

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ Q86

♦ AQ84

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 942

♦ KQ64

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ75

♦ AJ7

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 8**

♠ AK762

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A975

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT7

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Board: 9

♠ AKQ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ84

HCP: 17+1

♣ 8

Board: 10

♠ AK5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 19+1

♣ 65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT83

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AK762

♥ A975

♦ KT7

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKJT7

♦ K7

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ Q86

♦ AQ84

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 942

♦ KQ64

♣ A82

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ75

♦ AJ7

♣ 65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 11**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ86

HCP: 16+2

♣ A76

Board: 12

♠ QJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ852

HCP: 16+1

♣ A7

Board: 13

♠ Q8762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 92

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ832

♦ KQ86

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KT9

♦ 9

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ A65

♦ AJ852

♣ A7

South:

♠ K9842

♥ KQT4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ AK

♦ 92

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ KT3

♥ Q8

♦ KQT3

♣ AQ97

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 11	♠ AKQ953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 12	♠ K9842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 13	♠ KT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ832

♦ KQ86

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KT9

♦ 9

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ A65

♦ AJ852

♣ A7

South:

♠ K9842

♥ KQT4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ AK

♦ 92

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ KT3

♥ Q8

♦ KQT3

♣ AQ97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 14 ♠ 942 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 85 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK863
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ QJ8

Board: 15 ♠ AKT82 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ52
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T

Board: 16 ♠ KJ2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKJ832

Board: 17 ♠ Q6532 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 942

♥ 85

♦ AK863

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ A84

♦ KQ52

♣ T

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT73

♦ A864

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ J6

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ832

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ A83

♦ QT8

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ AK98

♦ KQ7

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ QJ

♦ 643

♣ KQT63

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 14	♠ AKJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A52	

Board: 15	♠ Q96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 16	♠ AQ986	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T6	

Board: 17	♠ K84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 643	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 942

♥ 85

♦ AK863

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ

♦ QJ7

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ A84

♦ KQ52

♣ T

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT73

♦ A864

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ J6

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ832

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ A83

♦ QT8

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6532

♥ AK98

♦ KQ7

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ QJ

♦ 643

♣ KQT63

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 18**

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT

HCP: 21

♣ A54

Board: 19

♠ KT8763

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQ5

Board: 20

♠ A86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ74

HCP: 16

♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK85

♦ KJT

♣ A54

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q97632

♦ A2

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT8763

♥ 75

♦ AQ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ642

♦ 75

♣ A32

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ A832

♦ AJ74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ K6

♦ QT

♣ A976

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 18**

♠ K94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q97632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 12+2

♣ K6

Board: 19

♠ AQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 75

HCP: 15+1

♣ A32

Board: 20

♠ KJT92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT

HCP: 13+1

♣ A976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK85

♦ KJT

♣ A54

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q97632

♦ A2

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT8763

♥ 75

♦ AQ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ642

♦ 75

♣ A32

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ A832

♦ AJ74

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJT92

♥ K6

♦ QT

♣ A976

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 21**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ94

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ3

Board: 22

♠ AJ732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT

East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJ54

Board: 23

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A75

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT984

♦ KQ94

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ9852

♥ A73

♦ A

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ AJT

♦ -

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ Q532

♦ A

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ85

♦ A75

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ AT96

♥ A63

♦ K62

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 21 ♠ AQJ9852 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A
HCP: 18+3 ♣ K2

Board: 22 ♠ KQT96 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q532 East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14+1 ♣ KT6

Board: 23 ♠ AT96 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT984

♦ KQ94

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AQJ9852

♥ A73

♦ A

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ AJT

♦ -

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQT96

♥ Q532

♦ A

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	4♦	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ85

♦ A75

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ AT96

♥ A63

♦ K62

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=2 out of 4

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 24**

♠ AK432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT3

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ

Board: 25

♠ AQ852

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQJ7

Board: 26

♠ KT65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ9

HCP: 11

♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+1
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432
 ♥ T6
 ♦ KQT3
 ♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT765
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QT6
 ♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KJ9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ A9873
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 26

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18+1
 Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT65
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ4
 ♥ A6543
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 24**

♠ QT765

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A964

HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

Board: 25

♠ KJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9873

HCP: 14+1

♣ K5

Board: 26

♠ AQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 32

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432
♥ T6
♦ KQT3
♣ AJ

South:

♠ QT765
♥ AK7
♦ A964
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !C stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ852
♥ 9
♦ QT6
♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KJ9
♥ K73
♦ A9873
♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 26

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT65
♥ J98
♦ AQJ9
♣ 83

South:

♠ AQ4
♥ A6543
♦ 32
♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 27

♠ AQT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ75

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT2

Board: 28

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT632

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q6

Board: 29

♠ KJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ854

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9

HCP: 17+1

♣ K5

Board: 30

♠ AJ852

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJT632

♦ Q

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A74

♦ QT632

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ82

♦ K4

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. surplus

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ854

♦ AT9

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ K93

♦ K5

♣ 873

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ KT4

♦ T

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ872

♦ AQ8

♣ 94

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 27	♠ 432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 29	♠ AQ753	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 873	
<hr/>		
Board: 30	♠ K97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQJT632

♦ Q

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ A74

♦ QT632

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J6

♥ KQJ82

♦ K4

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. surplus

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ854

♦ AT9

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ K93

♦ K5

♣ 873

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ852

♥ KT4

♦ T

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ872

♦ AQ8

♣ 94

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 31**

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J9763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 13+1

♣ T6

Board: 32

♠ Q93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ2

HCP: 16

♣ A984

Board: 33

♠ AT952

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK94

HCP: 17+1

♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9763

♦ AK7

♣ T6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQT2

♦ J86

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ2

♣ A984

South:

♠ AT862

♥ K53

♦ A3

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT952

♥ AT

♦ AK94

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ742

♦ T

♣ A952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 31**

♠ A95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J86

HCP: 20

♣ AKQ

Board: 32

♠ AT862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A3

HCP: 14+1

♣ K32

Board: 33

♠ KQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 14+1

♣ A952

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J9763

♦ AK7

♣ T6

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQT2

♦ J86

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ2

♣ A984

South:

♠ AT862

♥ K53

♦ A3

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT952

♥ AT

♦ AK94

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ742

♦ T

♣ A952

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 34**

♠ KJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ

HCP: 15

♣ AJ95

Board: 35

♠ K98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ75

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

Board: 36

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q76

HCP: 14

♣ AT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T642

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ73

♦ A763

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ K7432

♦ KJ75

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ5

♦ 86

♣ AJT63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ63

♦ Q76

♣ AT52

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ KJ854

♦ AJ

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 34**

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A763

HCP: 17+1

♣ K4

Board: 35

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 86

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT63

Board: 36

♠ AJT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T642

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKJ73

♦ A763

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !C king

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ K7432

♦ KJ75

♣ K

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ5

♦ 86

♣ AJT63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ63

♦ Q76

♣ AT52

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ KJ854

♦ AJ

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 37**

♠ AT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J76

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT

Board: 38

♠ A9632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ97

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT

Board: 39

♠ A742

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT4

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AT875

♦ J76

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K63

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q864

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9632

♥ AQ

♦ QJ97

♣ AT

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KJ87

♦ AKT8

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A742

♥ AKJ32

♦ KT4

♣ A

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q75

♦ AQ863

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 37**

♠ Q9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ5

HCP: 16

♣ Q864

Board: 38

♠ QT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT8

HCP: 13

♣ 87

Board: 39

♠ 53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ863

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AT875

♦ J76

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K63

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q864

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A9632

♥ AQ

♦ QJ97

♣ AT

South:

♠ QT5

♥ KJ87

♦ AKT8

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A742

♥ AKJ32

♦ KT4

♣ A

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q75

♦ AQ863

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 40**

♠ 63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J8

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQJ92

Board: 41

♠ AKJ653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q7

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ6

Board: 42

♠ A53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ2

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AT92

♥ KJ8643

♦ AKT

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74

♥ T

♦ AKJT

♣ AJ98

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ JT5

♦ A6

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ7432

♦ QJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 40**

♠ AT92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 15+2

♣ -

Board: 41

♠ QT74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT

HCP: 15

♣ AJ98

Board: 42

♠ KQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ7432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ2

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ AT92

♥ KJ8643

♦ AKT

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ A5

♦ Q7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QT74

♥ T

♦ AKJT

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ JT5

♦ A6

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AQ7432

♦ QJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 43**

♠ A93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A86

HCP: 16+2

♣ T

Board: 44

♠ Q64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT63

HCP: 11

♣ Q74

Board: 45

♠ 85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ765

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A95

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJT76

♦ A86

♣ T

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q854

♦ QJ2

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A76

♦ KT63

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ KQ

♦ A975

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ765

♦ A95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AT4

♦ QT72

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♥
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 43**

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ2

HCP: 13

♣ AK86

Board: 44

♠ AKT85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A975

HCP: 19+1

♣ K5

Board: 45

♠ AKQJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT4

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT72

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJT76

♦ A86

♣ T

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q854

♦ QJ2

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A76

♦ KT63

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ KQ

♦ A975

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ765

♦ A95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AT4

♦ QT72

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	4♥
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 46**

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 18+1

♣ KT753

Board: 47

♠ KQT943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 15+2

♣ AK7

Board: 48

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T953

HCP: 16

♣ AKQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ9

♦ J2

♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984

♥ Q7542

♦ A6

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT943

♥ K32

♦ 6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J85

♥ AQT

♦ AQ92

♣ Q93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q93

♦ T953

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AJT64

♦ AQJ8

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 46**

♠ K984

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ

Board: 47

♠ J85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ92

HCP: 15

♣ Q93

Board: 48

♠ Q96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ8

HCP: 14+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 15+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KT753

South:

♠ K984
 ♥ Q7542
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 47

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 15+2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT943
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK7

South:

♠ J85
 ♥ AQT
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 48

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ T953
 ♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q96
 ♥ AJT64
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 49**

♠ A982

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q95

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Board: 50

♠ T7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ65

HCP: 12+1

♣ J5

Board: 51

♠ J93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ93

HCP: 12

♣ K65

Board: 52

♠ J96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q95

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J942

♦ AJT6

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ65

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K83

♦ K972

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ93

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ 976

♦ A82

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q43

♦ A9

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ A76

♦ Q74

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 49**

♠ KJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT6

HCP: 11

♣ J98

Board: 50

♠ KJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K972

HCP: 17

♣ AK2

Board: 51

♠ AKQT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ

Board: 52

♠ AKQT72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q74

HCP: 15+2

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A982

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q95

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J942

♦ AJT6

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T7

♥ AQ654

♦ AJ65

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K83

♦ K972

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ93

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ 976

♦ A82

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ Q43

♦ A9

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ A76

♦ Q74

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 53**

♠ KJ874

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ7

Board: 54

♠ A64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 742

HCP: 11

♣ AT42

Board: 55

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT8

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ 754

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQT975

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ KT4

♦ 742

♣ AT42

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ62

♦ AT

♣ K97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ732

♦ AT8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q985

♦ Q75

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 53**

♠ AQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT975

HCP: 20+2

♣ -

Board: 54

♠ KJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 18+1

♣ K97

Board: 55

♠ K8762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 11+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ 754

♦ K

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQT975

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ KT4

♦ 742

♣ AT42

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQJ62

♦ AT

♣ K97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ732

♦ AT8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ K8762

♥ Q985

♦ Q75

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 56

♠ 75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT42

East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQT62

Board: 57

♠ QT643

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK94

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ4

Board: 58

♠ AKT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT4

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K3

HCP: 17

♣ Q97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AT42

♦ Q

♣ AKQT62

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ KQJ85

♦ K98

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K52

♥ KJ

♦ QJT65

♣ J52

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ KQT4

♦ K3

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9875

♦ A875

♣ K63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

X 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 56**

♠ AJT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ85

East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K98

HCP: 15+1

♣ J

Board: 57

♠ K52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

East (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJT65

HCP: 11+1

♣ J52

Board: 58

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9875

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A875

HCP: 13+1

♣ K63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AT42

♦ Q

♣ AKQT62

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ KQJ85

♦ K98

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ X North

North:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ AK94

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K52

♥ KJ

♦ QJT65

♣ J52

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ X All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ KQT4

♦ K3

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9875

♦ A875

♣ K63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

X 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 59**

♠ AJ986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ43

Board: 60

♠ AQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK2

HCP: 22

♣ AQ7

Board: 61

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q97

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A4

♦ J9

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 5

♦ A83

♣ AK9875

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² X 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KT95

♦ AK2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJT954

♥ AQ

♦ Q65

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK532

♦ Q97

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJT9

♦ A42

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5 ♠⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 59**

♠ KQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A83

East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK9875

Board: 60

♠ KJT954

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q65

HCP: 12+2

♣ 93

Board: 61

♠ AJ84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A42

HCP: 15

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ A4

♦ J9

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 5

♦ A83

♣ AK9875

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

4 ♥ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² X 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KT95

♦ AK2

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJT954

♥ AQ

♦ Q65

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK532

♦ Q97

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJT9

♦ A42

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5 ♠⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 62**

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ76

HCP: 14+1

♣ K87

Board: 63

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT9

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQJ2

Board: 64

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ43

HCP: 16

♣ Q84

Board: 65

♠ KJ974

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 15+1

♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ732

♦ K8

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQJT7

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 864

♦ J5

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J932

♦ AQ43

♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK874

♦ K

♣ J752

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK62

♦ J7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ J7

♦ T63

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 62	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ4	

Board: 63	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 95	

Board: 64	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J752	

Board: 65	♠ AQ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ732

♦ K8

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQJT7

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 864

♦ J5

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ J932

♦ AQ43

♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK874

♦ K

♣ J752

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ AK62

♦ J7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ J7

♦ T63

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 66**

♠ AJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ95

HCP: 19

♣ AQ

Board: 67

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK3

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT97

Board: 68

♠ KJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT3

HCP: 17

♣ AQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KT932

♥ A4

♦ AQ87

♣ 82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT85

♦ AK3

♣ AT97

South:

♠ K842

♥ K94

♦ Q85

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ9

♦ JT3

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ QT983

♥ Q

♦ AQ4

♣ K843

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 66	♠ KT932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 82	

Board: 67	♠ K842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 68	♠ QT983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KT932

♥ A4

♦ AQ87

♣ 82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQT85

♦ AK3

♣ AT97

South:

♠ K842

♥ K94

♦ Q85

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ9

♦ JT3

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ QT983

♥ Q

♦ AQ4

♣ K843

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 69**

♠ KJ8432

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKJT

Board: 70

♠ 972

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T85

HCP: 13

♣ A42

Board: 71

♠ AQT64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8432

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ QT5

♥ JT5

♦ AK7

♣ 9842

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AKQ3

♦ T85

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 92

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ AKT9

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J

♦ AK52

♣ KT54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 69**

♠ QT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7

HCP: 10

♣ 9842

Board: 70

♠ AKJT65

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 17+2

♣ 8

Board: 71

♠ KJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK52

HCP: 15

♣ KT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8432

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ QT5

♥ JT5

♦ AK7

♣ 9842

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AKQ3

♦ T85

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 92

♦ AKQ3

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT64

♥ AKT9

♦ 9

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J

♦ AK52

♣ KT54

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 72**

♠ JT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ6

HCP: 14

♣ K3

Board: 73

♠ KQ942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q874

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKT3

Board: 74

♠ A75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT64

♥ A983

♦ AQ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ T6542

♦ KJ

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ -

♦ Q874

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q53

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

X 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ KJ642

♦ KJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT853

♦ AT84

♣ K72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 72**

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T6542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ94

Board: 73

♠ AJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q53

West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ5

West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ Q5

Board: 74

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT84

HCP: 13+1

♣ K72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT64

♥ A983

♦ AQ6

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ T6542

♦ KJ

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ -

♦ Q874

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q53

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

X 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ KJ642

♦ KJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT853

♦ AT84

♣ K72

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 75**

♠ JT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ2

HCP: 12+1

♣ K4

Board: 76

♠ KQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ954

Board: 77

♠ Q64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT63

HCP: 12

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ QT842

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK7

♦ K9

♣ QJT973

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ QT9

♦ KJ

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ843

♦ A752

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ32

♦ KT63

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 75**

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJT973

Board: 76

♠ A2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A752

HCP: 14+1

♣ J7

Board: 77

♠ AJT53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 19+1

♣ QT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ QT842

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK7

♦ K9

♣ QJT973

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ QT9

♦ KJ

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ843

♦ A752

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ32

♦ KT63

♣ K7

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 78**

♠ KJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ5

HCP: 16

♣ KQT

Board: 79

♠ AKJT74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q43

Board: 80

♠ AJ76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q864

♦ KQ5

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKT52

♦ A763

♣ 54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ J7

♦ K2

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AT2

♦ AQJ74

♣ K5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT5

♦ Q

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ732

♦ AK76

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 78**

♠ Q4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A763

HCP: 13+1

♣ 54

Board: 79

♠ Q53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ74

HCP: 16+1

♣ K5

Board: 80

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK76

HCP: 13+1

♣ K5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q864

♦ KQ5

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKT52

♦ A763

♣ 54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ J7

♦ K2

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AT2

♦ AQJ74

♣ K5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ KT5

♦ Q

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ732

♦ AK76

♣ K5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 81**

♠ QJ986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ63

HCP: 14+1

♣ K5

Board: 82

♠ Q72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J9

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ8432

Board: 83

♠ KQT7654

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 14+3

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ K3

♦ KQ63

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ8

♦ A5

♣ QT862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AK

♦ J9

♣ AQ8432

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ J86

♦ QT4

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT7654

♥ K62

♦ AQ8

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ3

♦ 976

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 81**

♠ AK4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT862

Board: 82

♠ AKT84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ K7

Board: 83

♠ AJ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 976

HCP: 17

♣ AQJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ K3

♦ KQ63

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ8

♦ A5

♣ QT862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AK

♦ J9

♣ AQ8432

South:

♠ AKT84

♥ J86

♦ QT4

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT7654

♥ K62

♦ AQ8

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AJ3

♦ 976

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 84**

♠ AK6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ4

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q9

Board: 85

♠ AKJ964

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 18+2

♣ AT

Board: 86

♠ AK75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q96

HCP: 18

♣ AQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ975

♦ AJ4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ A4

♦ Q8

♣ K542

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ Q7

♦ A83

♣ AT

South:

♠ 853

♥ A982

♦ KQ4

♣ K74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ2

♦ Q96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 63

♥ AT964

♦ AKJT

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 84	♠ QJT74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K542	

Board: 85	♠ 853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 86	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ975

♦ AJ4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ A4

♦ Q8

♣ K542

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ Q7

♦ A83

♣ AT

South:

♠ 853

♥ A982

♦ KQ4

♣ K74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ QJ2

♦ Q96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 63

♥ AT964

♦ AKJT

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♠² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 87**

♠ AQ973

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 17+1

♣ 97

Board: 88

♠ AKQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ763

Board: 89

♠ KQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 87532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ K52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ K6

♦ AKJ6

♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ QT

♦ 72

♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q32

♦ 4

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJ86

♦ JT97

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 87532

♦ AQ

♣ K52

South:

♠ A7543

♥ AKT

♦ 4

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 87**

♠ KJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 72

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT43

Board: 88

♠ T4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT97

HCP: 12+1

♣ K2

Board: 89

♠ A7543

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ K6

♦ AKJ6

♣ 97

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ QT

♦ 72

♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q32

♦ 4

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKJ86

♦ JT97

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 87532

♦ AQ

♣ K52

South:

♠ A7543

♥ AKT

♦ 4

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 90

♠ QJT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ64

HCP: 11

♣ J3

Board: 91

♠ KQJ864

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK95

Board: 92

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J962

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQ9743

Board: 93

♠ A7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T98732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ J73

♦ AQ64

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK543

♥ Q5

♦ J5

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ T73

♥ AT98

♦ AKQ8

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K63

♦ J962

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQJ72

♦ AT7

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ T98732

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J65

♦ QT962

♣ K84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 90	♠ AK543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 91	♠ T73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 92	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K5	

Board: 93	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT962	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ J73

♦ AQ64

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK543

♥ Q5

♦ J5

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ KQ

♦ 7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ T73

♥ AT98

♦ AKQ8

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K63

♦ J962

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQJ72

♦ AT7

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ T98732

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J65

♦ QT962

♣ K84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 94**

♠ AQ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ43

HCP: 20

♣ AJT

Board: 95

♠ JT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ43

HCP: 16+1

♣ A9

Board: 96

♠ J52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A2

♦ KQ43

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KJT65

♥ K95

♦ 6

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT4

♦ KQ43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ KJ652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J52

♥ K65

♦ A3

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQT94

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 94**

♠ KJT65

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ93

Board: 95

♠ AQ84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ652

Board: 96

♠ AQ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 17+1

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A2

♦ KQ43

♣ AJT

South:

♠ KJT65

♥ K95

♦ 6

♣ KQ93

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT4

♦ KQ43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ KJ652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J52

♥ K65

♦ A3

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ AQT94

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 97**

♠ AJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK2

Board: 98

♠ AJT86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K76

HCP: 17+1

♣ A3

Board: 99

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ T9743

♦ AK

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 98732

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT86

♥ AJ4

♦ K76

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ873

♦ AJ3

♣ KT84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ987

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQT

♦ JT85

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 97**

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 98732

HCP: 11+2

♣ 9

Board: 98

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ3

HCP: 15+1

♣ KT84

Board: 99

♠ J92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT85

HCP: 13

♣ AJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ T9743

♦ AK

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 98732

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJT86

♥ AJ4

♦ K76

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ873

♦ AJ3

♣ KT84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ987

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQT

♦ JT85

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 100

♠ QJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 17

♣ KQ42

Board: 101

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A982

♦ AJ

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AT974

♥ KQ

♦ K8

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q6542

♦ KT

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ76

♣ AJ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 100**

♠ AT974

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 16+1

♣ A963

Board: 101

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ76

HCP: 20

♣ AJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A982

♦ AJ

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AT974

♥ KQ

♦ K8

♣ A963

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q6542

♦ KT

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ76

♣ AJ65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen and !S king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 102**

♠ K86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A642

HCP: 15

♣ J53

Board: 103

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 865

HCP: 15+1

♣ J7

Board: 104

♠ K92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 16

♣ AQ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AK7

♦ A642

♣ J53

South:

♠ A95

♥ J9863

♦ K

♣ AQ74

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 3♠¹

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AK942

♦ 865

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ873

♥ JT8

♦ K

♣ AK42

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♣²

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ K642

♦ AT

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQT863

♥ AQ8

♦ Q8

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 102	♠ A95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ74	

Board: 103	♠ QJ873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK42	

Board: 104	♠ AQT863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K86
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A642
 ♣ J53

South:

♠ A95
 ♥ J9863
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ 865
 ♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ873
 ♥ JT8
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 104

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K92
 ♥ K642
 ♦ AT
 ♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQT863
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 105**

♠ AKJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ K2

Board: 106

♠ AKJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ2

HCP: 16

♣ J2

Board: 107

♠ AQ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q983

♦ QJ

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A54

♦ KT85

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. surplus

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K943

♦ KJ2

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJT8762

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ JT872

♦ 8

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ6

♦ AKJ92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 105**

♠ Q93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT85

HCP: 13

♣ AT6

Board: 106

♠ QT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT8762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+3

♣ A9

Board: 107

♠ KJ87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ92

HCP: 21+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q983

♦ QJ

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q93

♥ A54

♦ KT85

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. surplus

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K943

♦ KJ2

♣ J2

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJT8762

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ JT872

♦ 8

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AQ6

♦ AKJ92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 108**

♠ QJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ3

HCP: 16

♣ QT4

Board: 109

♠ AKJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q73

HCP: 14+1

♣ 84

Board: 110

♠ Q96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 111

♠ AKJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 65

HCP: 14+1

♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AT653

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ95

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A82

♦ Q73

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK742

♦ 76

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ9853

♦ Q8

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ QT542

♦ 65

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK97

♦ AQ7

♣ QT9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 108	♠ AT653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	

Board: 109	♠ Q83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQT92	

Board: 110	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 94	

Board: 111	♠ Q63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ QT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ52

♦ AJ3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AT653

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ95

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A82

♦ Q73

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQT92

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK742

♦ 76

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ9853

♦ Q8

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ QT542

♦ 65

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK97

♦ AQ7

♣ QT9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 112	♠ KQ974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K8	

Board: 113	♠ Q43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 114	♠ QJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 115	♠ A8632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ2

♦ J96

♣ K8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT95

♦ AQT

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q6432

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AT8

♦ KQ765

♣ 9754

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ J4

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A9875

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ 943

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AKQ

♦ T98

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ T98

♦ AJ52

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 112	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 113	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9754	

Board: 114	♠ A9875	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 943	

Board: 115	♠ KJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KQ2

♦ J96

♣ K8

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT95

♦ AQT

♣ AQJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q6432

♦ A

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AT8

♦ KQ765

♣ 9754

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ J4

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A9875

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ 943

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A8632

♥ AKQ

♦ T98

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ T98

♦ AJ52

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 116**

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQ9632

Board: 117

♠ AT987

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A842

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQT

Board: 118

♠ Q84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT8

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A98

♦ T4

♣ AQ9632

South:

♠ T654

♥ KQJT3

♦ AK7

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AT987

♥ Q

♦ A842

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J953

♦ K

♣ AJ954

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK965

♦ KT8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK762

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AK74

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 116**

♠ T654

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 16+1

♣ K

Board: 117

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ954

Board: 118

♠ AK762

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q73

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ A98

♦ T4

♣ AQ9632

South:

♠ T654

♥ KQJT3

♦ AK7

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AT987

♥ Q

♦ A842

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J953

♦ K

♣ AJ954

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK965

♦ KT8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AK762

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AK74

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 119**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK84

HCP: 13+1

♣ 9654

Board: 120

♠ A76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ862

Board: 121

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J87432

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 12+2

♣ A643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ976

♦ AK84

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KJ85

♦ Q

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q932

♦ 4

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ JT854

♥ A

♦ AKQ6

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J87432

♦ A

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ AKT5

♦ JT

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 119**

♠ AJ532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ2

Board: 120

♠ JT854

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT5

Board: 121

♠ AQ842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT5

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT

HCP: 17+1

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ976

♦ AK84

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KJ85

♦ Q

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ Q932

♦ 4

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ JT854

♥ A

♦ AKQ6

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ J87432

♦ A

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ842

♥ AKT5

♦ JT

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 122	♠ KQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 123	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ96	

Board: 124	♠ AJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 125	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT7

♥ AKT

♦ QJ98

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ Q7652

♦ AKT5

♣ AK75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ T8754

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 9432

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ QJT9

♦ KQ

♣ A63

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK432

♦ AJ2

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK982

♦ AT9

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J7643

♦ KJ3

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 122	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK75	

Board: 123	♠ AK9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9432	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 4	

Board: 124	♠ 743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T4	

Board: 125	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT7

♥ AKT

♦ QJ98

♣ Q8

South:

♠ -

♥ Q7652

♦ AKT5

♣ AK75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ T8754

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 9432

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ QJT9

♦ KQ

♣ A63

South:

♠ 743

♥ AK432

♦ AJ2

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK982

♦ AT9

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J7643

♦ KJ3

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 126	♠ AQJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	

Board: 127	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9	

Board: 128	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KT76

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ KT6

♥ AQ852

♦ A2

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ9843

♦ 943

♣ A9

South:

♠ A97

♥ KT2

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ KT9

♦ AKQJT

♣ A84

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ872

♦ 4

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 126**

♠ KT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 16+1

♣ K65

Board: 127

♠ A97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ86

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q8

Board: 128

♠ K75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KT76

♦ Q4

♣ J4

South:

♠ KT6

♥ AQ852

♦ A2

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ9843

♦ 943

♣ A9

South:

♠ A97

♥ KT2

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no !H queen

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ KT9

♦ AKQJT

♣ A84

South:

♠ K75

♥ QJ872

♦ 4

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. surplus

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 129**

♠ A5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ87543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 15+3

♣ AT9

Board: 130

♠ J97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J762

HCP: 13

♣ Q64

Board: 131

♠ Q87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK8

Board: 132

♠ KQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K643

HCP: 14

♣ KT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ87543

♦ K

♣ AT9

South:

♠ K42

♥ AT6

♦ AQ6

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ

♦ J762

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 543

♦ AKQ

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ852

♦ K4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ JT7

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ7

♦ K643

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AJT932

♥ 52

♦ AQJ

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 129	♠ K42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ J842	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J3	

Board: 131	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 132	♠ AJT932	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ KJ87543

♦ K

♣ AT9

South:

♠ K42

♥ AT6

♦ AQ6

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J97

♥ AKQ

♦ J762

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 543

♦ AKQ

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ852

♦ K4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ JT7

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ7

♦ K643

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AJT932

♥ 52

♦ AQJ

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 133**

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A75

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ63

Board: 134

♠ 874

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q53

HCP: 13

♣ AQ7

Board: 135

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 74

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ765

♦ A75

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KQT9

♦ K86

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ53

♦ Q53

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ AJ

♦ AT

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKT93

♦ 74

♣ AT7

South:

♠ Q63

♥ Q85

♦ KJT2

♣ K86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 133**

♠ AK32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K86

HCP: 18

♣ K7

Board: 134

♠ KQ965

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 17+1

♣ KT82

Board: 135

♠ Q63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT2

HCP: 11

♣ K86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ765

♦ A75

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KQT9

♦ K86

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ KQ53

♦ Q53

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ AJ

♦ AT

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ AKT93

♦ 74

♣ AT7

South:

♠ Q63

♥ Q85

♦ KJT2

♣ K86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 136**

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8763

HCP: 11+1

♣ AQ72

Board: 137

♠ AQJ72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q864

Board: 138

♠ A62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT

HCP: 17

♣ QJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A97

♦ J8763

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KQJ854

♦ Q

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ

♦ K2

♣ Q864

South:

♠ T96

♥ T8

♦ AQ76

♣ AK73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ KJ93

♦ AQT

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQT974

♥ Q6

♦ 93

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 136	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 137	♠ T96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 138	♠ KQT974	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A97

♦ J8763

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KQJ854

♦ Q

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ

♦ K2

♣ Q864

South:

♠ T96

♥ T8

♦ AQ76

♣ AK73

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ KJ93

♦ AQT

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQT974

♥ Q6

♦ 93

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 139**

♠ AJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q83

HCP: 18+2

♣ A

Board: 140

♠ 854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ632

HCP: 17+2

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK9743

♦ Q83

♣ A

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q82

♦ A6

♣ KQJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ A3

♦ AKQ632

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K854

♦ 74

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 139**

♠ 432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ87

Board: 140

♠ AKQ62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 74

HCP: 13+1

♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK9743

♦ Q83

♣ A

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q82

♦ A6

♣ KQJ87

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ A3

♦ AKQ632

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ K854

♦ 74

♣ J7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 141	♠ K8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A943	

Board: 142	♠ KQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T875	

Board: 143	♠ AKT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8732

♥ Q

♦ K98

♣ A943

South:

♠ AJT65

♥ A54

♦ A76

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ K

♦ AJ954

♣ T875

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ AJ95

♦ Q6

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT432

♥ K

♦ KT54

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJT7

♦ AJ3

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 141	♠ AJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 142	♠ AJ842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 143	♠ Q95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ QT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8732

♥ Q

♦ K98

♣ A943

South:

♠ AJT65

♥ A54

♦ A76

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁷
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !S queen and !C king

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ K

♦ AJ954

♣ T875

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ AJ95

♦ Q6

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT432

♥ K

♦ KT54

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJT7

♦ AJ3

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 144**

♠ AJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT74

HCP: 13

♣ A76

Board: 145

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ95

Board: 146

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 984

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ JT4

♦ KT74

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ973

♦ AQ

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QT975

♦ A3

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ 984

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ QT52

♥ AQ863

♦ AK

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 144**

♠ Q94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ2

Board: 145

♠ A75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT7

Board: 146

♠ QT52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 15+1

♣ 94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ JT4

♦ KT74

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ973

♦ AQ

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ QT975

♦ A3

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJ432

♦ KQ

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ 984

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ QT52

♥ AQ863

♦ AK

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 147**

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K95

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ64

Board: 148

♠ A98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8763

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK

Board: 149

♠ AK3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ742

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT7

HCP: 15+1

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ642

♦ K95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K75

♦ AT62

♣ AKT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ J32

♦ K8763

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ QT954

♦ A

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ742

♦ KQT7

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT95

♦ A65

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 147**

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT62

HCP: 19

♣ AKT

Board: 148

♠ KQJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q63

Board: 149

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT95

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A65

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ642

♦ K95

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K75

♦ AT62

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ J32

♦ K8763

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ QT954

♦ A

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ742

♦ KQT7

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT95

♦ A65

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 150**

♠ K8432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 20+1

♣ AK4

Board: 151

♠ QJT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q84

Board: 152

♠ 974

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A65

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8432

♥ K87

♦ AK

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ963

♦ Q6

♣ J87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask

4. K=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT95

♥ K82

♦ AQ

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ7

♦ K86

♣ K732

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 974

♥ 32

♦ A65

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ KQ4

♦ KQT9

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 150**

♠ AJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+1

♣ J87

Board: 151

♠ K86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K86

HCP: 15

♣ K732

Board: 152

♠ AKJT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT9

HCP: 18+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8432

♥ K87

♦ AK

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ963

♦ Q6

♣ J87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask

4. K=0

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT95

♥ K82

♦ AQ

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ7

♦ K86

♣ K732

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 974

♥ 32

♦ A65

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ KQ4

♦ KQT9

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 153**

♠ 92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 14+1

♣ K754

Board: 154

♠ KJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 17

♣ KQJ6

Board: 155

♠ AT6542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 987

HCP: 12+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ AT952

♦ AK

♣ K754

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ

♦ J7542

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q953

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ A8765

♥ AKJ8

♦ KT5

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT6542

♥ KJT

♦ 987

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A4

♦ AKJT43

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 153**

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J7542

HCP: 15+1

♣ A93

Board: 154

♠ A8765

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT5

HCP: 15+1

♣ 3

Board: 155

♠ KQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT43

HCP: 18+2

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ AT952

♦ AK

♣ K754

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ

♦ J7542

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q953

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ A8765

♥ AKJ8

♦ KT5

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AT6542

♥ KJT

♦ 987

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A4

♦ AKJT43

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 156**

♠ Q52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 14

♣ QJT5

Board: 157

♠ AKQJ842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 16+3

♣ Q6

Board: 158

♠ J652

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ73

HCP: 16

♣ Q

Board: 159

♠ K74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ KQ42

♦ A4

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AK843

♥ AJ6

♦ K5

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ KJ6

♦ 6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T65

♥ A

♦ KQ43

♣ AKT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J652

♥ AKJ5

♦ KQ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q7643

♦ A5

♣ A97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ9873

♦ J

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ KT5

♦ AQ

♣ JT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 156	♠ AK843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K92	

Board: 157	♠ T65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT94	

Board: 158	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A97	

Board: 159	♠ QJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ JT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ KQ42

♦ A4

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AK843

♥ AJ6

♦ K5

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ KJ6

♦ 6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T65

♥ A

♦ KQ43

♣ AKT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J652

♥ AKJ5

♦ KQ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q7643

♦ A5

♣ A97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ9873

♦ J

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ KT5

♦ AQ

♣ JT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 160**

♠ Q73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ3

Board: 161

♠ KQJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 14+1

♣ K543

Board: 162

♠ KJ32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ84

HCP: 14

♣ Q

Board: 163

♠ K9864

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K64

HCP: 14+1

♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K853

♦ JT

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQJ42

♦ K54

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ KQ6

♦ T

♣ K543

South:

♠ A95

♥ 8432

♦ AK84

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ Q763

♦ AQ84

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AK984

♦ K3

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ7

♦ K64

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ7

♣ 9874

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 160	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K7	

Board: 161	♠ A95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 162	♠ AT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ9	

Board: 163	♠ QJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ 9874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K853

♦ JT

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQJ42

♦ K54

♣ K7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ KQ6

♦ T

♣ K543

South:

♠ A95

♥ 8432

♦ AK84

♣ A2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ Q763

♦ AQ84

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AK984

♦ K3

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ7

♦ K64

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ9

♦ AQ7

♣ 9874

W N E S

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 164**

♠ A74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK65

HCP: 18+1

♣ T

Board: 165

♠ K9654

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ 653

Board: 166

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK73

HCP: 17

♣ J98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ AK963

♦ AK65

♣ T

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ Q2

♦ Q843

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K9654

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ

♣ 653

South:

♠ AT7

♥ K74

♦ T5

♣ AKQJ9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ5

♦ AK73

♣ J98

South:

♠ A982

♥ AK986

♦ 2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 164**

♠ KJT86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q843

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ

Board: 165

♠ AT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQJ9

Board: 166

♠ A982

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ AK963

♦ AK65

♣ T

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ Q2

♦ Q843

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K9654

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ

♣ 653

South:

♠ AT7

♥ K74

♦ T5

♣ AKQJ9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

3♦ 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ5

♦ AK73

♣ J98

South:

♠ A982

♥ AK986

♦ 2

♣ KQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 167**

♠ 963

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK6

Board: 168

♠ Q93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ54

HCP: 15

♣ AK9

Board: 169

♠ AKQ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K82

HCP: 19+1

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ AKJ64

♦ A4

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 853

♦ KJ5

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ J93

♦ AJ54

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ T

♦ KQ63

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ AK84

♦ K82

♣ 4

South:

♠ JT52

♥ 52

♦ AQ5

♣ A752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 167	♠ AK54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT4	

Board: 169	♠ JT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ A752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 963
♥ AKJ64
♦ A4
♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK54
♥ 853
♦ KJ5
♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14+1
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q93
♥ J93
♦ AJ54
♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ62
♥ T
♦ KQ63
♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ94
♥ AK84
♦ K82
♣ 4

South:

♠ JT52
♥ 52
♦ AQ5
♣ A752

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 170**

♠ QJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK9

Board: 171

♠ KJT64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AT7

Board: 172

♠ QT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J5

HCP: 11

♣ KQT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ972

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 86

♥ KT6

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ875

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ Q42

♦ A6

♣ AT7

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK7

♦ KT832

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ K54

♦ J5

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AQJ2

♦ K

♣ J73

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 170**

♠ 86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ875

Board: 171

♠ Q95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT832

HCP: 15+1

♣ K8

Board: 172

♠ AKJ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 19+1

♣ J73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ972

♦ K2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 86

♥ KT6

♦ AQ6

♣ QJ875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ Q42

♦ A6

♣ AT7

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK7

♦ KT832

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ K54

♦ J5

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AQJ2

♦ K

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 173	♠ AKJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K852	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 174	♠ AK6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 74	

Board: 175	♠ Q98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 176	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 82

♦ K852

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ

♦ AQ73

♣ A985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ T98

♦ AQ983

♣ 74

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ2

♦ T64

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJT6

♦ J4

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ A942

♦ Q7

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KT983

♦ A

♣ Q874

South:

♠ 7

♥ A7654

♦ KJ73

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 173	♠ Q32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 16	♣ A985	

Board: 174	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T64	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT6	

Board: 175	♠ AKT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A5	

Board: 176	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 82

♦ K852

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ

♦ AQ73

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ T98

♦ AQ983

♣ 74

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ2

♦ T64

♣ AKT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQJT6

♦ J4

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ A942

♦ Q7

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KT983

♦ A

♣ Q874

South:

♠ 7

♥ A7654

♦ KJ73

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 177	♠ J87532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 178	♠ AKQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT95	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ742	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87532

♥ 9

♦ AK6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK7

♦ Q873

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 762

♦ KQT95

♣ A

South:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ84

♦ A3

♣ JT5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ742

♥ K3

♦ 32

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A87

♦ AT9

♣ QT74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 177	♠ KQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

Board: 178	♠ 543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT5	

Board: 179	♠ Q63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12	♣ QT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J87532

♥ 9

♦ AK6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK7

♦ Q873

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 762

♦ KQT95

♣ A

South:

♠ 543

♥ AKQ84

♦ A3

♣ JT5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ742

♥ K3

♦ 32

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A87

♦ AT9

♣ QT74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 180**

♠ 54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ82

HCP: 16

♣ A862

Board: 181

♠ AKT65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q3

Board: 182

♠ J4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14

♣ KJT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKT

♦ KQ82

♣ A862

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q98532

♦ T

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT65

♥ KQT3

♦ JT

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ A74

♦ 63

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ85

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ AT876

♦ A2

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 180	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 181	♠ QJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	

Board: 182	♠ KQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKT

♦ KQ82

♣ A862

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q98532

♦ T

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT65

♥ KQT3

♦ JT

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ A74

♦ 63

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ85

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ AT876

♦ A2

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 183**

♠ AK975

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7

HCP: 12+1

♣ 652

Board: 184

♠ 543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ82

HCP: 14

♣ K64

Board: 185

♠ 63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q87

HCP: 12+1

♣ A65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK975	♠ J86		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ7	♦ A8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 543	♠ AKQT98				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ6	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ9	Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19+2	♣ K64	♣ Q7	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 63	♠ AKJT		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ983	♥ KJT7	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q87	♦ KT95	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ K	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 183**

♠ J86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 17

♣ AK73

Board: 184

♠ AKQT98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ9

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q7

Board: 185

♠ AKJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT95

HCP: 18

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK975	♠ J86		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ7	♦ A8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 543	♠ AKQT98				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ6	♥ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ9	Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19+2	♣ K64	♣ Q7	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 63	♠ AKJT		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ983	♥ KJT7	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12+1	♦ Q87	♦ KT95	Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
South HCP: 18	♣ A65	♣ K	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♥ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 186**

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J843

HCP: 15

♣ K985

Board: 187

♠ KJ765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ9

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT4

Board: 188

♠ AKQ9532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

HCP: 17+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ8

♦ J843

♣ K985

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ963

♦ A2

♣ Q632

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A

♦ KQJ9

♣ AT4

South:

♠ QT8

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ KJ973

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9532

♥ KJ72

♦ 3

♣ A

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ965

♦ A874

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 186**

♠ K6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q632

Board: 187

♠ QT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A3

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ973

Board: 188

♠ J87

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A874

HCP: 12+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ8

♦ J843

♣ K985

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ963

♦ A2

♣ Q632

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A

♦ KQJ9

♣ AT4

South:

♠ QT8

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ KJ973

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ9532

♥ KJ72

♦ 3

♣ A

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ965

♦ A874

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 189	♠ AQT985	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J92	

Board: 190	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Board: 191	♠ AJ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT2	

Board: 192	♠ K85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT985	♠ K63		1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QT5	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 86	♦ K72				
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K74	♠ AQ532				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQT7	Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A632	♣ KQT5	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ63	♠ K74		1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ653	♥ AKT2	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A	♦ J52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AT2	♣ KQ9	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K85	♠ QJ9				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AJ962	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KT8	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ7	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Contract: 5 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 189	♠ K63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 190	♠ AQ532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT5	

Board: 191	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 192	♠ QJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT985

♥ AK

♦ 86

♣ J92

South:

♠ K63

♥ QT5

♦ K72

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ QJ2

♦ A53

♣ A632

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ -

♦ KQT7

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ QJ653

♦ A

♣ AT2

South:

♠ K74

♥ AKT2

♦ J52

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ K74

♦ KT8

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ962

♦ AQJ6

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♥ ³
All Pass			

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 193**

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ9

HCP: 17+2

♣ A95

Board: 194

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ65

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q3

Board: 195

♠ AKJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT94

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J9

HCP: 17+2

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJT86

♦ AJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ 973

♦ K2

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J85

♦ AKJ65

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AKQ43

♦ 9

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKJT94

♦ J9

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 862

♦ AKQ6

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !H queen

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 193**

♠ AKT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT4

Board: 194

♠ KQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 18+1

♣ AT5

Board: 195

♠ Q72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 862

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 15

♣ KJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJT86

♦ AJ9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ 973

♦ K2

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J85

♦ AKJ65

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AKQ43

♦ 9

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKJT94

♦ J9

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 862

♦ AKQ6

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

X 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !H queen

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 196**

♠ 952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ83

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 14

♣ AK43

Board: 197

♠ AQT54

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT92

HCP: 13+1

♣ A62

Board: 198

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ5

Board: 199

♠ KQ983

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 18+1

♣ A765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AJ83

♦ Q4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ Q75

♦ K

♣ QT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 2NT¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ 9

♦ KT92

♣ A62

South:

♠ K96

♥ AJ

♦ Q5

♣ KQJT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ763

♦ K6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K8732

♥ -

♦ AJ95

♣ KQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ983

♥ AKQ

♦ 9

♣ A765

South:

♠ T75

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ KT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 196	♠ AKJT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QT8	

Board: 197	♠ K96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJT85	

Board: 198	♠ K8732	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ98	

Board: 199	♠ T75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AJ83

♦ Q4

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ Q75

♦ K

♣ QT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 2NT¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ 9

♦ KT92

♣ A62

South:

♠ K96

♥ AJ

♦ Q5

♣ KQJT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ763

♦ K6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K8732

♥ -

♦ AJ95

♣ KQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ983

♥ AKQ

♦ 9

♣ A765

South:

♠ T75

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ KT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 200**

♠ AJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQ832

Board: 201

♠ A7532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 542

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 202

♠ Q6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT84

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ4

♦ 5

♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ K987652

♥ A9

♦ AQ86

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A7532

♥ Q5

♦ 542

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ AK6

♣ J642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ854

♦ AJT84

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ A7632

♦ K7

♣ AJ93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 200	♠ K987652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 201	♠ KJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 17	♣ J642	

Board: 202	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ4

♦ 5

♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ K987652

♥ A9

♦ AQ86

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A7532

♥ Q5

♦ 542

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ3

♦ AK6

♣ J642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ854

♦ AJT84

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ A7632

♦ K7

♣ AJ93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 203**

♠ KQT972

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q95

Board: 204

♠ Q32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A75

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT63

HCP: 14+2

♣ 3

Board: 205

♠ 84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT972

♥ AQ4

♦ A

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K62

♦ Q543

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A75

♦ AKJT63

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ KT2

♦ Q

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	2NT ¹	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ64

♦ A9

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ QT32

♦ KT62

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 203**

♠ AJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q543

HCP: 15

♣ AJ4

Board: 204

♠ AJ874

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT2

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ95

Board: 205

♠ AKT92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT62

HCP: 12+1

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT972

♥ AQ4

♦ A

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K62

♦ Q543

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A75

♦ AKJT63

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ KT2

♦ Q

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	2NT ¹	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ64

♦ A9

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKT92

♥ QT32

♦ KT62

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 206**

♠ K75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A983

HCP: 16

♣ KQ43

Board: 207

♠ A743

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ9

HCP: 15+1

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ A4

♦ A983

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ QJT63

♥ QT52

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ653

♦ KJ9

♣ K

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQT9

♦ A86

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 206**

♠ QJT63

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ

Board: 207

♠ 65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86

HCP: 16

♣ AQ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K75

♥ A4

♦ A983

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ QJT63

♥ QT52

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ653

♦ KJ9

♣ K

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQT9

♦ A86

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 208**

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ42

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT9

Board: 209

♠ A5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8754

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT83

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ

Board: 210

♠ JT754

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 14+1

♣ AT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT6

♦ AKJ42

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KJ872

♦ Q98

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♠⁸

Pass 6♦⁹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !H queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=2

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ J8754

♦ AT83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT763

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

X 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT754

♥ AJ5

♦ A9

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK983

♥ Q9

♦ K2

♣ K765

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 208**

♠ AKJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q98

HCP: 14+1

♣ 5

Board: 209

♠ JT763

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 16+1

♣ 3

Board: 210

♠ AK983

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 15+1

♣ K765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT6

♦ AKJ42

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ KJ872

♦ Q98

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁷ Pass 5♠⁸

Pass 6♦⁹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no !H queen

8. King ask by available bid

9. K=2

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ J8754

♦ AT83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ JT763

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

X 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT754

♥ AJ5

♦ A9

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK983

♥ Q9

♦ K2

♣ K765

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 211**

♠ J94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ63

HCP: 16+1

♣ A

Board: 212

♠ AT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K72

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ

Board: 213

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ K73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQJ93

♦ KQ63

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ J87

♣ KQ854

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9752

♦ K72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ98764

♥ 8

♦ AJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT8753

♦ AK

♣ K73

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ32

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 211	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ854	

Board: 212	♠ KJ98764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK9	

Board: 213	♠ K853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQJ93

♦ KQ63

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ J87

♣ KQ854

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9752

♦ K72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ98764

♥ 8

♦ AJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT8753

♦ AK

♣ K73

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ2

♦ QJ32

♣ J6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 214**

♠ J2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT9

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ5

Board: 215

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT72

HCP: 12+1

♣ T92

Board: 216

♠ Q84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 17

♣ AKT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ J65

♦ KJT9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AK843

♦ Q62

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT65

♦ AT72

♣ T92

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQ8

♦ J53

♣ AK85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AK532

♥ KJ54

♦ J76

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 214**

♠ AK95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q62

HCP: 16+1

♣ 7

Board: 215

♠ A76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J53

HCP: 17

♣ AK85

Board: 216

♠ AK532

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J76

HCP: 12+1

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ J65

♦ KJT9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AK843

♦ Q62

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AJT65

♦ AT72

♣ T92

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQ8

♦ J53

♣ AK85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AK532

♥ KJ54

♦ J76

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 217**

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKJ8

Board: 218

♠ Q953

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 11

♣ K82

Board: 219

♠ AKT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K93

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ JT753

♦ K5

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK6

♦ AQT42

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQT9

♦ J5

♣ K82

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ752

♦ A863

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AQJT3

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ 65

♥ K92

♦ AQJ5

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 217**

♠ A86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT42

HCP: 17+1

♣ T7

Board: 218

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A863

HCP: 19+1

♣ QJ

Board: 219

♠ 65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ5

HCP: 15

♣ AJ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ JT753

♦ K5

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK6

♦ AQT42

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q953

♥ KQT9

♦ J5

♣ K82

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ752

♦ A863

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AQJT3

♦ K93

♣ Q

South:

♠ 65

♥ K92

♦ AQJ5

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 220**

♠ QT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K64

HCP: 12

♣ K76

Board: 221

♠ K7653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ KQ86

♦ JT

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7653

♥ J42

♦ J

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ K86

♦ AKQT8

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 220	♠ AK7654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 221	♠ AJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT83

♥ A43

♦ K64

♣ K76

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ KQ86

♦ JT

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7653

♥ J42

♦ J

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ AJT8

♥ K86

♦ AKQT8

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 222**

♠ AT72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18

♣ Q9

Board: 223

♠ KQJ763

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ2

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ43

Board: 224

♠ KJT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 13

♣ 8654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AJT5

♦ AQJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K9832

♦ -

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ -

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AT842

♥ AQ6

♦ 54

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ K53

♦ AQ

♣ 8654

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ874

♦ 4

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 222	♠ Q543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT5	

Board: 223	♠ AT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 224	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AJT5

♦ AQJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q543

♥ K9832

♦ -

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ -

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AT842

♥ AQ6

♦ 54

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJT3

♥ K53

♦ AQ

♣ 8654

South:

♠ A94

♥ AQ874

♦ 4

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 225**

♠ AJ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A73

HCP: 16+1

♣ T

Board: 226

♠ KT9853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 17+2

♣ K

Board: 227

♠ QJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 94

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKT76

♦ A73

♣ T

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 932

♦ KQ984

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT9853

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ2

♣ K

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ983

♦ A6

♣ J93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J9

♦ 94

♣ KQJT54

South:

♠ AT984

♥ A82

♦ AK83

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 225**

♠ Q4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ984

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK3

Board: 226

♠ A72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 13+1

♣ J93

Board: 227

♠ AT984

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK83

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKT76

♦ A73

♣ T

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 932

♦ KQ984

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT9853

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ2

♣ K

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ983

♦ A6

♣ J93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ J9

♦ 94

♣ KQJT54

South:

♠ AT984

♥ A82

♦ AK83

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 228**

♠ K92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQJ7

Board: 229

♠ K4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 18

♣ KQJT

Board: 230

♠ AJ632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK98

HCP: 17+1

♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQT4

♦ T

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AT643

♥ KJ

♦ KQ93

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 654

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJT9

♦ J5

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 228	♠ AT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T4	

Board: 229	♠ 63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A875	

Board: 230	♠ KQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQT4

♦ T

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AT643

♥ KJ

♦ KQ93

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁵

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 654

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJT9

♦ J5

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !C

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ KQ8

♦ AK98

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 231**

♠ K96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ654

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK32

HCP: 15+1

♣ 7

Board: 232

♠ J43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT6

HCP: 18

♣ K95

Board: 233

♠ AQ72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K73

HCP: 16+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ KQ654

♦ AK32

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ A87

♦ JT965

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK8

♦ AKT6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKQ765

♥ 653

♦ 3

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AKT73

♦ K73

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 231	♠ A83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT965	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 232	♠ AKQ765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ3	

Board: 233	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ KQ654

♦ AK32

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ A87

♦ JT965

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK8

♦ AKT6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKQ765

♥ 653

♦ 3

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ AKT73

♦ K73

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q54

♦ J42

♣ AKJ72

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 234**

♠ K65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK2

Board: 235

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A962

HCP: 15+1

♣ A95

Board: 236

♠ A65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ72

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJ86

♦ T7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q3

♦ A94

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK942

♦ A962

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q763

♦ Q

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ 987

♦ AQJ72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJT73

♥ QJ3

♦ K8

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 234	♠ AJ742	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT6	

Board: 235	♠ AKQJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT6	

Board: 236	♠ KJT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJ86

♦ T7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q3

♦ A94

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK942

♦ A962

♣ A95

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ Q763

♦ Q

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ 987

♦ AQJ72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJT73

♥ QJ3

♦ K8

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 237**

♠ AQJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 13+1

♣ 432

Board: 238

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKJ854

Board: 239

♠ AK952

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q95

HCP: 16+1

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ KJT94

♦ Q

♣ 432

South:

♠ 62

♥ A87

♦ AKJ962

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q983

♦ J6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AKJ74

♦ 985

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ AK53

♦ Q95

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q87643

♥ Q

♦ AT4

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 237	♠ 62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ962	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

Board: 238	♠ KJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	

Board: 239	♠ Q87643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ KJT94

♦ Q

♣ 432

South:

♠ 62

♥ A87

♦ AKJ962

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q983

♦ J6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AKJ74

♦ 985

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ AK53

♦ Q95

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q87643

♥ Q

♦ AT4

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 240**

♠ 7643

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 14+1

♣ K87

Board: 241

♠ AK84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK6

HCP: 15+1

♣ 6

Board: 242

♠ AKJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT82

HCP: 18

♣ A854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ Q

♦ AKQ74

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ KJ4

♦ T

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ J6432

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ7

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q4

♦ AT82

♣ A854

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ AKJ

♦ K653

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 240	♠ AQJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ52	

Board: 241	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 242	♠ Q9843	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7643

♥ Q

♦ AKQ74

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ KJ4

♦ T

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ J6432

♦ AK6

♣ 6

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ7

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q4

♦ AT82

♣ A854

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ AKJ

♦ K653

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 243	♠ AT962	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 244	♠ J8532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A6	

Board: 245	♠ AK764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT962

♥ KT73

♦ AK73

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q9

♦ QJ5

♣ AQJ85

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8532

♥ A97

♦ KT4

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q5432

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK764

♥ 4

♦ K653

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ72

♦ AJ7

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 243**

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQJ85

Board: 244

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 245

♠ Q32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ7

HCP: 20

♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT962

♥ KT73

♦ AK73

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q9

♦ QJ5

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8532

♥ A97

♦ KT4

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q5432

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK764

♥ 4

♦ K653

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ72

♦ AJ7

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 246 ♠ AQT752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ
HCP: 14+2 ♣ Q

Board: 247 ♠ KJ864 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A32 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ K
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q542

Board: 248 ♠ A743 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT752

♥ 974

♦ KQJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQT82

♦ 73

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ A32

♦ K

♣ Q542

South:

♠ A95

♥ K9

♦ J65

♣ AKJ97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ A72

♦ 95

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ K853

♦ AQJ

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 246**

♠ J9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 73

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK8

Board: 247

♠ A95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K9

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J65

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ97

Board: 248

♠ QJT52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT752

♥ 974

♦ KQJ

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQT82

♦ 73

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ864

♥ A32

♦ K

♣ Q542

South:

♠ A95

♥ K9

♦ J65

♣ AKJ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A743

♥ A72

♦ 95

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ K853

♦ AQJ

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 249**

♠ AQJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A987

HCP: 14+1

♣ 74

Board: 250

♠ QJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ9832

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK6

Board: 251

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT72

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ K7

♦ A987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 982

♦ KQ6

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K

♦ KJ9832

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT943

♥ AJ

♦ AT6

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ83

♦ QT72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ T65

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 249**

♠ KT43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 982

West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 15

♣ AK2

Board: 250

♠ AT943

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT6

HCP: 13+1

♣ T52

Board: 251

♠ QJ95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ6

HCP: 13

♣ AQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ K7

♦ A987

♣ 74

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 982

♦ KQ6

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K

♦ KJ9832

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AT943

♥ AJ

♦ AT6

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ83

♦ QT72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ T65

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. surplus

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 252**

♠ Q86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQT2

Board: 253

♠ AQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT8

Board: 254

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q65

♦ A5

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ AT743

♥ KJ72

♦ KT4

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q9652

♦ A7

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ2

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ T75

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ AJ93

♦ K3

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 252**

♠ AT743

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT4

HCP: 12+1

♣ J

Board: 253

♠ KT63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ2

HCP: 19

♣ A9

Board: 254

♠ KQ987

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K3

HCP: 13+1

♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q65

♦ A5

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ AT743

♥ KJ72

♦ KT4

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q9652

♦ A7

♣ JT8

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AKT3

♦ KQ2

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ T75

♦ Q2

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ KQ987

♥ AJ93

♦ K3

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 255**

♠ AT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K5432

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 16+1

♣ 9

Board: 256

♠ Q97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK4

HCP: 16

♣ AJT

Board: 257

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT543

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8

HCP: 17+2

♣ A98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ K5432

♦ AKQ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ6

♦ J852

♣ A862

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ QT74

♦ AK4

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJT543

♦ Q8

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ K98

♦ AKJ95

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
3♣	4♥	All Pass	

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 255**

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J852

HCP: 14

♣ A862

Board: 256

♠ AKJ653

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 14+2

♣ 92

Board: 257

♠ KJ72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K98

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ95

HCP: 15+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ K5432

♦ AKQ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ6

♦ J852

♣ A862

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ QT74

♦ AK4

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKJ653

♥ AJ95

♦ J

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJT543

♦ Q8

♣ A98

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ K98

♦ AKJ95

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
3♣	4♥	All Pass	

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 258**

♠ AKJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT9

HCP: 18

♣ 75

Board: 259

♠ AJT83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQJ9

Board: 260

♠ AK63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 19+1

♣ KT986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ QT643

♥ AT95

♦ 4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT83

♥ AT9

♦ K

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K92

♥ QJ

♦ AJ8

♣ AT865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ

♦ KT

♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ K5

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 258**

♠ QT643

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 259

♠ K92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ8

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT865

Board: 260

♠ Q8542

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ98

HCP: 15+1

♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ QJ3

♦ AKT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ QT643

♥ AT95

♦ 4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT83

♥ AT9

♦ K

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K92

♥ QJ

♦ AJ8

♣ AT865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AQ

♦ KT

♣ KT986

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ K5

♦ AQ98

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 261**

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ4

HCP: 14+1

♣ A7

Board: 262

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK2

HCP: 14

♣ AQJT

Board: 263

♠ AKT743

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A73

HCP: 12+2

♣ 73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8743

♦ KJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ2

♦ A876

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8543

♦ AK2

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQT976

♦ JT6

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743

♥ J4

♦ A73

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK5

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♠¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 261**

♠ A63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A876

HCP: 19

♣ Q4

Board: 262

♠ AQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT6

HCP: 16+2

♣ K

Board: 263

♠ QJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ5

HCP: 17

♣ QJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8743

♦ KJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ AKQ2

♦ A876

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8543

♦ AK2

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQT976

♦ JT6

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT743

♥ J4

♦ A73

♣ 73

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AK5

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 264	♠ KQT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J2	

Board: 265	♠ A95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832

♥ AK

♦ AJ98

♣ 75

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJT762

♦ J6

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K93

♦ AQ

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 264	♠ AJ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 75	

Board: 265	♠ KJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT974

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ AJ832

♥ AK

♦ AJ98

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !S queen and !D king

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJT762

♦ J6

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K93

♦ AQ

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 266**

♠ QT54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 14+1

♣ A4

Board: 267

♠ AKQ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ52

HCP: 16+1

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ AKJ63

♦ T3

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK973

♥ Q752

♦ AQ4

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ52

♣ 4

South:

♠ J82

♥ QT97

♦ AK9

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 266**

♠ AK973

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ4

HCP: 18+1

♣ K

Board: 267

♠ J82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

HCP: 16

♣ AQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ AKJ63

♦ T3

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK973

♥ Q752

♦ AQ4

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ KJ5

♦ QJ52

♣ 4

South:

♠ J82

♥ QT97

♦ AK9

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 268**

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K93

HCP: 17

♣ AJ5

Board: 269

♠ AQ7642

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 18+2

♣ K6

Board: 270

♠ QJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AT82

♦ K93

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ3

♦ T

♣ KQ76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ J

♦ AKJ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AQT9

♦ T976

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ J96

♦ J

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ K95432

♥ QT4

♦ AKQ6

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 268	♠ AJ754	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ76	

Board: 269	♠ J83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T976	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 270	♠ K95432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AT82

♦ K93

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ QJ3

♦ T

♣ KQ76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ J

♦ AKJ5

♣ K6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AQT9

♦ T976

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ J96

♦ J

♣ AKQJ93

South:

♠ K95432

♥ QT4

♦ AKQ6

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 271**

♠ KJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 13+1

♣ J987

Board: 272

♠ 732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 10+2

♣ KJ8632

Board: 273

♠ AJ942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJT92

♦ K

♣ J987

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ5

♦ AJT32

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AT6

♦ K

♣ A754

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ J9

♦ AKT

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K65

♥ AK86

♦ 97

♣ J932

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 271**

♠ 542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT32

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQ

Board: 272

♠ AKJ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 19+1

♣ A754

Board: 273

♠ K65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 11

♣ J932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJT92

♦ K

♣ J987

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ5

♦ AJT32

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 732

♥ Q3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AT6

♦ K

♣ A754

W N E S

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ J9

♦ AKT

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K65

♥ AK86

♦ 97

♣ J932

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 274**

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 984

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ852

Board: 275

♠ AKQJ73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 852

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQT4

Board: 276

♠ 72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K732

HCP: 10

♣ AQJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q5

♦ 984

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ A98764

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT7

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ -

♦ 852

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 9842

♥ AK5

♦ QJ7

♣ K85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ T53

♦ K732

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ42

♦ AJ

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 274	♠ A98764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 275	♠ 9842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 276	♠ AJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q5

♦ 984

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ A98764

♥ AJ3

♦ AKT7

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ -

♦ 852

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ 9842

♥ AK5

♦ QJ7

♣ K85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ T53

♦ K732

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ42

♦ AJ

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 277	♠ AK9875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A62	

Board: 278	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 19	♣ Q74	

Board: 279	♠ KQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9875

♥ 3

♦ KJ9

♣ A62

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KJ97

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A72

♦ KJT7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJT965

♦ A85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A542

♥ QJ

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 277**

♠ QT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ3

Board: 278

♠ 84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A85

HCP: 12+2

♣ A6

Board: 279

♠ A542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ9

HCP: 15

♣ KQ72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9875

♥ 3

♦ KJ9

♣ A62

South:

♠ QT4

♥ KJ97

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A72

♦ KJT7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJT965

♦ A85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ A32

♦ K5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A542

♥ QJ

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 280**

♠ AKQ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ96

Board: 281

♠ J65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K85

HCP: 12+2

♣ K

Board: 282

♠ KQ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ2

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ95

HCP: 14

♣ 64

Board: 283

♠ J93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 76

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ T96

♦ 5

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ8732

♦ AQJ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQT743

♦ K85

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A965

♦ AT73

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJT953

♥ AQ83

♦ -

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AJ432

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ52

♣ K85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 280

♠ J62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 16+3

♣ -

Board: 281

♠ AQ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT73

HCP: 17

♣ QJ

Board: 282

♠ AJT953

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ83

East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQ5

Board: 283

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ52

HCP: 22

♣ K85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ T96

♦ 5

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKJ8732

♦ AQJ

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQT743

♦ K85

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A965

♦ AT73

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJT953

♥ AQ83

♦ -

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AJ432

♦ 76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ52

♣ K85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 284	♠ KQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 285	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ75	

Board: 286	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9753	

Board: 287	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ QJT

♦ A74

♣ 984

South:

♠ -

♥ A98542

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK954

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 632

♦ AT

♣ 86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT4

♦ A75

♣ K9753

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ A9875

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJT96

♦ KQ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ T43

♥ AQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 284	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A98542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	

Board: 286	♠ KQJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 287	♠ T43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ QJT

♦ A74

♣ 984

South:

♠ -

♥ A98542

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK954

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 632

♦ AT

♣ 86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT4

♦ A75

♣ K9753

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ A9875

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJT96

♦ KQ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ T43

♥ AQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 288**

♠ Q64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 85

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQJT

Board: 289

♠ QJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ62

HCP: 15+1

♣ 9

Board: 290

♠ KQ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 16

♣ A743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQJ

♦ 85

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AK

♥ A8542

♦ Q7

♣ 9754

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ75

♦ KJ62

♣ 9

South:

♠ A

♥ 942

♦ A83

♣ AQJ742

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ KT4

♦ A4

♣ A743

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ9862

♦ KJ32

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 288**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q7

HCP: 13+1

♣ 9754

Board: 289

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A83

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQJ742

Board: 290

♠ A73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ32

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQJ

♦ 85

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ AK

♥ A8542

♦ Q7

♣ 9754

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ75

♦ KJ62

♣ 9

South:

♠ A

♥ 942

♦ A83

♣ AQJ742

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ KT4

♦ A4

♣ A743

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ9862

♦ KJ32

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 291 ♠ AQ9642 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J3
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q65

Board: 292 ♠ KQ76 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT74 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q2
 HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

Board: 293 ♠ KQJT964 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ KT

♦ J3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKT8

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ QT74

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ T852

♥ AK986

♦ A

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	X
------	------------------	-----	---

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT964

♥ AJ96

♦ -

♣ J7

South:

♠ A72

♥ T

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 291**

♠ K75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT8

HCP: 20

♣ KT3

Board: 292

♠ T852

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK986

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 15+1

♣ A32

Board: 293

♠ A72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ KT

♦ J3

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQJ

♦ AKT8

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !H stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ QT74

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ T852

♥ AK986

♦ A

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	3 ♦	X
------	------------------	-----	---

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT964

♥ AJ96

♦ -

♣ J7

South:

♠ A72

♥ T

♦ AKQ4

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 294**

♠ AK4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ5

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ8752

Board: 295

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT92

Board: 296

♠ AT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT2

HCP: 11

♣ QJT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ T

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ8752

South:

♠ QJT96

♥ A82

♦ A74

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K6532

♦ A

♣ QT92

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q94

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♠⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ T86

♦ AT2

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ K

♥ AK7542

♦ KQ83

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 294**

♠ QJT96

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A74

HCP: 14+1

♣ K9

Board: 295

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q94

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ7

Board: 296

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ83

HCP: 19+2

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ T

♦ KJ5

♣ AQ8752

South:

♠ QJT96

♥ A82

♦ A74

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K6532

♦ A

♣ QT92

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ87

♦ Q94

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♠⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ T86

♦ AT2

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ K

♥ AK7542

♦ KQ83

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 297**

♠ KQ875

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 13+1

♣ J92

Board: 298

♠ AKQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 952

East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK96

HCP: 17

♣ 73

Board: 299

♠ AKJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ KQ875	♠ AJ4
Vul: E-W	♥ K74	♥ AQ53
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A9	♦ Q43
South HCP: 19	♣ J92	♣ AQ6
Contract: 6 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 298

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ	♠ 943
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AJ864
North HCP: 17	♦ AK96	♦ QJ72
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 73	♣ A
Contract: 4 ♥ North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	X	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 299

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ	♠ Q54
Vul: None	♥ AKJT3	♥ Q986
North HCP: 18+1	♦ 4	♦ AQ3
South HCP: 15	♣ Q976	♣ AJ8
Contract: 6 ♥ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 297**

♠ AJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q43

HCP: 19

♣ AQ6

Board: 298

♠ 943

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ864

East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ72

HCP: 12+1

♣ A

Board: 299

♠ Q54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ3

HCP: 15

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ K74

♦ A9

♣ J92

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ53

♦ Q43

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 952

♦ AK96

♣ 73

South:

♠ 943

♥ AJ864

♦ QJ72

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT3

♦ 4

♣ Q976

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q986

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 300 ♠ AKQ Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q954 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T3
 HCP: 11 ♣ T532

Board: 301 ♠ KQ2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K83
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T7

Board: 302 ♠ J8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT7
 HCP: 14 ♣ AJ3

Board: 303 ♠ Q2 LHO is dealer.
 Dealer: East ♥ - East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT976543 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+4 ♣ Q42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ Q954
♦ T3
♣ T532

South:

♠ 76
♥ AJT63
♦ AQ2
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. surplus

Board: 301

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ2
♥ A9743
♦ K83
♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ
♥ QT5
♦ AQJ5
♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 302

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J8
♥ JT72
♦ AKT7
♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q42
♥ AK964
♦ Q
♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: East
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 7+4
South HCP: 4+1
Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q2
♥ -
♦ KT976543
♣ Q42

South:

♠ 654
♥ QT982
♦ J2
♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
		1♥	Pass
1♠	5♦	All Pass	

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 300**

♠ 76

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ2

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK9

Board: 301

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ5

HCP: 17

♣ QJ93

Board: 302

♠ Q42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQT8

Board: 303

♠ 654

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ QT982

East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J2

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ JT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ
♥ Q954
♦ T3
♣ T532

South:

♠ 76
♥ AJT63
♦ AQ2
♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. surplus

Board: 301

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ2
♥ A9743
♦ K83
♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ
♥ QT5
♦ AQJ5
♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 302

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16+1
Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J8
♥ JT72
♦ AKT7
♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q42
♥ AK964
♦ Q
♣ KQT8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 303

Dealer: East
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 7+4
South HCP: 4+1
Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q2
♥ -
♦ KT976543
♣ Q42

South:

♠ 654
♥ QT982
♦ J2
♣ JT6

W	N	E	S
		1♥	Pass
1♠	5♦	All Pass	

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 304**

♠ K62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 52

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQT53

Board: 305

♠ AKQT7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 16+1

♣ T

Board: 306

♠ K8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ64

HCP: 15

♣ JT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ AJ6

♦ 52

♣ AQT53

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q8532

♦ AK84

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ J53

♦ KQJ8

♣ T

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQ6

♦ T6

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 304**

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK84

HCP: 17+1

♣ K2

Board: 305

♠ J65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQ74

Board: 306

♠ AQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ8

HCP: 19+1

♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ AJ6

♦ 52

♣ AQT53

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q8532

♦ AK84

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ J53

♦ KQJ8

♣ T

South:

♠ J65

♥ KQ6

♦ T6

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK93

♦ KJ64

♣ JT7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ765

♦ AQ8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 307**

♠ AQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 15+2

♣ K92

Board: 308

♠ T8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT9

HCP: 13+1

♣ 75

Board: 309

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 13+2

♣ AJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ86

♦ AKJT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ975

♦ 3

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8763

♦ KT

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 307**

♠ K54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ4

HCP: 14

♣ A63

Board: 308

♠ AQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 16+1

♣ A962

Board: 309

♠ KJ86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ7

HCP: 17

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQT953

♦ 6

♣ K92

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ76

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !H
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ86

♦ AKJT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ975

♦ 3

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ8763

♦ KT

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 310**

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86432

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJ

Board: 311

♠ KJT64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT9

HCP: 12+1

♣ -

Board: 312

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT52

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ KQ

♦ A86432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT752

♥ A3

♦ KQ9

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ QJ98

♦ KQT9

♣ -

South:

♠ A97

♥ K753

♦ A

♣ KQJ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q96

♦ AT52

♣ KJT87

South:

♠ AT94

♥ KJT32

♦ KQ6

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 310	♠ AQT752	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 64	

Board: 311	♠ A97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 312	♠ AT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ KQ

♦ A86432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQT752

♥ A3

♦ KQ9

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ QJ98

♦ KQT9

♣ -

South:

♠ A97

♥ K753

♦ A

♣ KQJ62

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q96

♦ AT52

♣ KJT87

South:

♠ AT94

♥ KJT32

♦ KQ6

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 313**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K9832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A83

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 314

♠ J84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 17

♣ AQT8

Board: 315

♠ 972

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K9832

♦ A83

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ65

♦ K542

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ95

♦ AJ

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 7

♦ K63

♣ 9643

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQJT9

♦ A

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 863

♦ Q762

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 313**

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K542

HCP: 10

♣ 742

Board: 314

♠ AKQ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K63

HCP: 12+1

♣ 9643

Board: 315

♠ AKQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q762

HCP: 15

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ K9832

♦ A83

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ65

♦ K542

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ95

♦ AJ

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 7

♦ K63

♣ 9643

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQJT9

♦ A

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 863

♦ Q762

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 316**

♠ AJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K864

HCP: 16

♣ AK5

Board: 317

♠ K8543

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ6

Board: 318

♠ AQJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ97

HCP: 18+1

♣ A95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J92

♦ K864

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AKQT43

♦ -

♣ J64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K8543

♥ AQ2

♦ T

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 94

♦ AQJ94

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ Q

♦ AJ97

♣ A95

South:

♠ KT432

♥ A9

♦ 63

♣ KQ86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 316	♠ KQ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J64	

Board: 317	♠ AJ972	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

Board: 318	♠ KT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J92

♦ K864

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AKQT43

♦ -

♣ J64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K8543

♥ AQ2

♦ T

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ 94

♦ AQJ94

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ Q

♦ AJ97

♣ A95

South:

♠ KT432

♥ A9

♦ 63

♣ KQ86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 319**

♠ A96532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 13+2

♣ J75

Board: 320

♠ A87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ62

HCP: 21

♣ AT3

Board: 321

♠ KQ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK2

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A96532

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJT83

♦ J8

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ62

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 75

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ QJT98

♦ AK2

♣ A

South:

♠ J6

♥ A65

♦ 976

♣ KQT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 319**

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ4

Board: 320

♠ KQ432

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ6

Board: 321

♠ J6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 976

HCP: 10+1

♣ KQT63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A96532

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJT83

♦ J8

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ

♦ AJ62

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 75

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ QJT98

♦ AK2

♣ A

South:

♠ J6

♥ A65

♦ 976

♣ KQT63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 322	♠ AKQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q532	

Board: 323	♠ AJ8754	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 324	♠ KQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 652	
HCP: 16	♣ J97	

Board: 325	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A85

♦ 85

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ432

♦ AT4

♣ AJ64

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ A5

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQ643

♦ 95

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQJ

♦ 652

♣ J97

South:

♠ A98653

♥ 63

♦ AK

♣ K82

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT764

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ K93

♦ 963

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 322	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ64	

Board: 323	♠ K96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A72	

Board: 324	♠ A98653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K82	

Board: 325	♠ KQT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 963	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A85

♦ 85

♣ Q532

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ432

♦ AT4

♣ AJ64

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8754

♥ A5

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQ643

♦ 95

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKQJ

♦ 652

♣ J97

South:

♠ A98653

♥ 63

♦ AK

♣ K82

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT764

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ K93

♦ 963

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 326**

♠ 983

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 16

♣ AK42

Board: 327

♠ AT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K86

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ

Board: 328

♠ KJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ5

HCP: 22

♣ AK83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ 73

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A95

♦ T83

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK753

♦ K86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ5

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A6432

♥ A872

♦ J

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦¹

X 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 326**

♠ AKQJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T83

HCP: 14+1

♣ T5

Board: 327

♠ KJ653

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 13+1

♣ A82

Board: 328

♠ A6432

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A872

West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ 73

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A95

♦ T83

♣ T5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AK753

♦ K86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ A82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ

♦ KQ5

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A6432

♥ A872

♦ J

♣ QJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦¹

X 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 329**

♠ KQJT96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ AT

Board: 330

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ5

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJ653

Board: 331

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A864

HCP: 14+1

♣ 74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT96
♥ Q3
♦ AQJ
♣ AT

South:

♠ A532
♥ KJT
♦ K732
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 330

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7
♥ T96
♦ AJ5
♣ KQJ653

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 2
♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q2
♥ AKJ83
♦ A864
♣ 74

South:

♠ KJT
♥ QT65
♦ Q
♣ AK865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 329**

♠ A532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K732

HCP: 14

♣ QJ

Board: 330

♠ AKJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 18+1

♣ T84

Board: 331

♠ KJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK865

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19+2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT96
♥ Q3
♦ AQJ
♣ AT

South:

♠ A532
♥ KJT
♦ K732
♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. surplus
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 330

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 18+1
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7
♥ T96
♦ AJ5
♣ KQJ653

South:

♠ AKJ4
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 2
♣ T84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 14+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q2
♥ AKJ83
♦ A864
♣ 74

South:

♠ KJT
♥ QT65
♦ Q
♣ AK865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 332**

♠ AQ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ6

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 17

♣ 753

Board: 333

♠ J93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

South:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♥⁴ X 4 ♣³

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQJT4

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ A62

♦ J

♣ QJT2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 332**

♠ K9643

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT6

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 333

♠ AKQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ 753

South:

♠ K9643

♥ 4

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQJT4

♦ K

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ A62

♦ J

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 334**

♠ J7654

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 16+1

♣ A8

Board: 335

♠ KJ632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ92

HCP: 18+1

♣ K

Board: 336

♠ T52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A72

HCP: 13

♣ KT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ632

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ92

♣ K

South:

♠ A97

♥ K43

♦ 8

♣ AQ9842

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ AQ75

♦ A72

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 3

♦ KJT3

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 334	♠ AKQT83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q954	

Board: 335	♠ A97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 336	♠ AKQJ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ AKJ4

♦ K2

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ Q954

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♥⁴ Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁸ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ632

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ92

♣ K

South:

♠ A97

♥ K43

♦ 8

♣ AQ9842

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ AQ75

♦ A72

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 3

♦ KJT3

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 3NT Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 337**

♠ AQ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 18+1

♣ J7

Board: 338

♠ AKT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 16

♣ J752

Board: 339

♠ K8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q87

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJT

♦ AJ

♣ J752

South:

♠ -

♥ A9764

♦ KQT6

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT75

♦ Q87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 983

♦ A62

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 337**

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14+1

♣ A9

Board: 338

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT6

HCP: 15+1

♣ AQ63

Board: 339

♠ AQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A62

HCP: 11

♣ J974

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKT75

♦ AT

♣ J7

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8632

♦ KQ85

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ QJT

♦ AJ

♣ J752

South:

♠ -

♥ A9764

♦ KQT6

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT75

♦ Q87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 983

♦ A62

♣ J974

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 340

♠ AJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 21

♣ KQ54

Board: 341

♠ 87632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK63

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ8

Board: 342

♠ QT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ982

Board: 343

♠ AK732

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ86

HCP: 15+1

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKT3

♦ A6

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K

♥ J7654

♦ KT4

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ 2

♦ AK63

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJT76

♦ 742

♣ J

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT9863

♦ KJ9

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK732

♥ 65

♦ KQ86

♣ K9

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQ74

♦ AT9

♣ 85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. surplus

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 340

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J7654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT4

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ83

Board: 341

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 742

HCP: 16+2

♣ J

Board: 342

♠ 83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9863

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ9

HCP: 12+2

♣ A7

Board: 343

♠ J65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9

HCP: 14+1

♣ 85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKT3

♦ A6

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K

♥ J7654

♦ KT4

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 87632

♥ 2

♦ AK63

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJT76

♦ 742

♣ J

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 83

♥ AT9863

♦ KJ9

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK732

♥ 65

♦ KQ86

♣ K9

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQ74

♦ AT9

♣ 85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. surplus

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 344**

♠ J73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8

East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQ852

Board: 345

♠ KQ74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7

HCP: 12+1

♣ 2

Board: 346

♠ AQ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 16

♣ Q653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ KQ8

♦ T

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ 72

♦ AJ7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 4NT¹ Pass

5 ♦ Pass Pass ² X

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 98543

♦ AK7

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKT

♦ 93

♣ AKJ63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥⁶ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !H queen

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ7

♦ KT

♣ Q653

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJT64

♦ QJ

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 344	♠ AKQT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ JT	

Board: 345	♠ AT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 346	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ KQ8

♦ T

♣ AKQ852

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ 72

♦ AJ7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ 4NT¹ Pass

5 ♦ Pass Pass ² X

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ 98543

♦ AK7

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKT

♦ 93

♣ AKJ63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♦⁵ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♥⁶ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no !H queen

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ7

♦ KT

♣ Q653

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJT64

♦ QJ

♣ AJT2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 347**

♠ AK973

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ43

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q8

Board: 348

♠ AT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K76

HCP: 15

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK973

♥ K3

♦ KQ43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ97

♦ AT862

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ J742

♦ K76

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ AK9853

♦ AJT4

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 347**

♠ QJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT862

HCP: 13+1

♣ J

Board: 348

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT4

HCP: 15+2

♣ 75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK973

♥ K3

♦ KQ43

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ97

♦ AT862

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ J742

♦ K76

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ AK9853

♦ AJT4

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 349**

♠ A98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A86

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ

Board: 350

♠ K84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K83

HCP: 15

♣ KQT4

Board: 351

♠ AQJT852

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 12+3

♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8752

♦ A86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ93

♦ KJ7

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ AT3

♦ K83

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ KJ5

♦ AQT7

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT852

♥ QT42

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ 973

♥ A73

♦ A93

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 349**

♠ KQT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ7

HCP: 14

♣ 76

Board: 350

♠ AQ932

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT7

HCP: 17+1

♣ J

Board: 351

♠ 973

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A93

HCP: 17

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A98

♥ A8752

♦ A86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ KQ93

♦ KJ7

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ AT3

♦ K83

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ KJ5

♦ AQT7

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT852

♥ QT42

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ 973

♥ A73

♦ A93

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 352

♠ AQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T75

HCP: 17

♣ AKJ2

Board: 353

♠ QT62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A765

HCP: 14

♣ T4

Board: 354

♠ T3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ4

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q9632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K85

♦ T75

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K65

♥ AJT32

♦ K2

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QT62

♥ AKJ

♦ A765

♣ T4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q8653

♦ Q3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ6

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQT62

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 352**

♠ K65

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q63

Board: 353

♠ AKJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 16+1

♣ A9

Board: 354

♠ KQ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT62

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K85

♦ T75

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K65

♥ AJT32

♦ K2

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QT62

♥ AKJ

♦ A765

♣ T4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q8653

♦ Q3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ6

♣ Q9632

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQT62

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 355**

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ98652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ7

HCP: 16+3

♣ Q

Board: 356

♠ A96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT3

HCP: 16

♣ AQ72

Board: 357

♠ AQJ92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 17+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ98652

♦ AJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AJT

♦ K92

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ 43

♦ AQT3

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ A86

♦ KJ

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q984

♦ AK6

♣ J

South:

♠ K8543

♥ 5

♦ Q7

♣ AK976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 355**

♠ KQ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K92

HCP: 13

♣ 852

Board: 356

♠ KQT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ T83

Board: 357

♠ K8543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ98652

♦ AJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AJT

♦ K92

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ 43

♦ AQT3

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ A86

♦ KJ

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q984

♦ AK6

♣ J

South:

♠ K8543

♥ 5

♦ Q7

♣ AK976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 358**

♠ AKQT86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ5

HCP: 16+2

♣ A

Board: 359

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ8

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQT7

Board: 360

♠ Q43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ543

HCP: 17+2

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT86

♥ 984

♦ QJ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKT53

♦ AK2

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ742

♦ KQ8

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KT9

♦ A65

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AK95

♦ AKJ543

♣ -

South:

♠ AT9876

♥ J2

♦ 2

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 358**

♠ 732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK2

HCP: 17+1

♣ K8

Board: 359

♠ AQJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A65

HCP: 14+1

♣ 62

Board: 360

♠ AT9876

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT86

♥ 984

♦ QJ5

♣ A

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKT53

♦ AK2

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ742

♦ KQ8

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KT9

♦ A65

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AK95

♦ AKJ543

♣ -

South:

♠ AT9876

♥ J2

♦ 2

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 361**

♠ J9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ7

HCP: 18+1

♣ K74

Board: 362

♠ Q53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ7

HCP: 15

♣ KQ6

Board: 363

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ T97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J9
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K74

South:

♠ AKT3
 ♥ T87
 ♦ T64
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14+1
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q53
 ♥ K752
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KJ862
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J87

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 13+1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ T97

South:

♠ AJ32
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 361**

♠ AKT3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T64

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ

Board: 362

♠ KJ862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 14+1

♣ J87

Board: 363

♠ AJ32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A94

HCP: 16

♣ A64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ5

♦ KJ7

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ T87

♦ T64

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K752

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ AQ4

♦ K2

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ963

♦ KJ3

♣ T97

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K75

♦ A94

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 364**

♠ K843

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A52

HCP: 13

♣ AQ8

Board: 365

♠ QT85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT3

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

Board: 366

♠ AQ832

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K75

HCP: 11+1

♣ 94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K843

♥ 653

♦ A52

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AK

♦ KQ94

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ AT632

♦ AT3

♣ K

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ4

♦ K8

♣ AT432

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q97

♦ K75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK8642

♦ AQT9

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 364	♠ AQ975	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 95	

Board: 365	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT432	

Board: 366	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K843

♥ 653

♦ A52

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AK

♦ KQ94

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ AT632

♦ AT3

♣ K

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ4

♦ K8

♣ AT432

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q97

♦ K75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK8642

♦ AQT9

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 367**

♠ AKT74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ 86

Board: 368

♠ QT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ2

HCP: 21

♣ AK4

Board: 369

♠ AKQ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8

HCP: 18+1

♣ J43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ J83

♦ KQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A

♦ A9762

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK843

♥ T4

♦ K4

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J43

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KT85

♦ 974

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 367**

♠ Q85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9762

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ9

Board: 368

♠ AK843

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q653

Board: 369

♠ JT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 974

HCP: 13

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ J83

♦ KQJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q85

♥ A

♦ A9762

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AJ7

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK843

♥ T4

♦ K4

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A92

♦ A8

♣ J43

South:

♠ JT4

♥ KT85

♦ 974

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 370**

♠ KT87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ3

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT

HCP: 17

♣ K5

Board: 371

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K62

HCP: 12+2

♣ K94

Board: 372

♠ KQ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK92

HCP: 16

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT87

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJT

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q86

♦ A6

♣ 987

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQT975

♦ K62

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K83

♦ QJT5

♣ AJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J952

♦ AK92

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ9764

♥ AK6

♦ J87

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 370**

♠ AQJ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q86

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 13+1

♣ 987

Board: 371

♠ AQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJT5

HCP: 17

♣ AJ8

Board: 372

♠ AJ9764

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J87

HCP: 13+2

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT87

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJT

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q86

♦ A6

♣ 987

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQT975

♦ K62

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K83

♦ QJT5

♣ AJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J952

♦ AK92

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJ9764

♥ AK6

♦ J87

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 373**

♠ AQJ94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK42

HCP: 17+1

♣ 9

Board: 374

♠ AT532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 14+1

♣ 64

Board: 375

♠ J6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K973

HCP: 14+1

♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ K32

♦ AK42

♣ 9

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ5

♦ Q95

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT532

♥ AQT4

♦ AT

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ J

♦ KQJ6

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K973

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 8632

♦ AJ2

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 373**

♠ K853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q95

HCP: 17

♣ AKT

Board: 374

♠ KQ976

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK3

Board: 375

♠ AK2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ2

HCP: 15

♣ K72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ K32

♦ AK42

♣ 9

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ5

♦ Q95

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT532

♥ AQT4

♦ AT

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ J

♦ KQJ6

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K973

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 8632

♦ AJ2

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 376**

♠ QT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ93

HCP: 17

♣ K873

Board: 377

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 18+1

♣ K763

Board: 378

♠ 984

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT753

HCP: 15+2

♣ AT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ

♦ AQ93

♣ K873

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ J83

♦ KJ

♣ 964

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK982

♦ A9

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ JT5

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ A

♦ AKT753

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ J83

♦ Q2

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 376**

♠ AKJ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ 964

Board: 377

♠ KQJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ2

HCP: 14

♣ QJ9

Board: 378

♠ AKQ532

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q2

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ

♦ AQ93

♣ K873

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ J83

♦ KJ

♣ 964

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK982

♦ A9

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ JT5

♦ KJ2

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ A

♦ AKT753

♣ AT6

South:

♠ AKQ532

♥ J83

♦ Q2

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 379**

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T87

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ3

Board: 380

♠ JT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 14

♣ AKQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT87

♦ T87

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A7

♥ A63

♦ AKQ43

♣ T97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 965

♦ A82

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AQ43

♦ KJ

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 379**

♠ A7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ43

HCP: 17+1

♣ T97

Board: 380

♠ AK654

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ J3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT87

♦ T87

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A7

♥ A63

♦ AKQ43

♣ T97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 965

♦ A82

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AQ43

♦ KJ

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no !S queen

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 381**

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ4

Board: 382

♠ AQT42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 383

♠ KJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQT52

♦ AT

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ K97

♦ J85

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ A952

♦ 2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJT643

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQT54

♦ 8

♣ AT87

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ654

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 381	♠ KQ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A5	

Board: 382	♠ KJ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 383	♠ AT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQT52

♦ AT

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ K97

♦ J85

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ A952

♦ 2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJT643

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQT54

♦ 8

♣ AT87

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AJ9

♦ AQ654

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 384**

♠ AT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT932

HCP: 19+2

♣ A

Board: 385

♠ AK876

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J742

HCP: 16+1

♣ A2

Board: 386

♠ AK2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K852

HCP: 16

♣ K92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A98

♦ AKT932

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJT52

♦ Q6

♣ Q54

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ A2

♦ J742

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ8

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K73

♦ K852

♣ K92

South:

♠ QT965

♥ Q542

♦ A

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 384**

♠ Q3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q54

Board: 385

♠ QJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ63

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 14

♣ 83

Board: 386

♠ QT965

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A98

♦ AKT932

♣ A

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJT52

♦ Q6

♣ Q54

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ A2

♦ J742

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ63

♦ AQ8

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K73

♦ K852

♣ K92

South:

♠ QT965

♥ Q542

♦ A

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 387**

♠ AQJ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ94

HCP: 17+1

♣ A

Board: 388

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 16+1

♣ 986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♣ ⁹
Pass	6 ♦ ¹⁰	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT942

♦ A6

♣ 986

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ863

♦ K53

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 387**

♠ KT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ73

HCP: 15

♣ K9

Board: 388

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K53

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ JT8

♦ AJ94

♣ A

South:

♠ KT84

♥ A95

♦ KQ73

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
Pass	4 ♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5 ♣ ⁷	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6 ♣ ⁹
Pass	6 ♦ ¹⁰	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper
5. surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for !S
7. A=0/5 or 3/5
8. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
9. King ask by available bid
10. K=0

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT942

♦ A6

♣ 986

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ863

♦ K53

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 389**

♠ AK942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ6

HCP: 16+1

♣ A873

Board: 390

♠ T87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ8

HCP: 14

♣ AT98

Board: 391

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ73

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ K8

♦ AQJ8

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ Q9

♦ KT

♣ QJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣ ⁴	Pass	4 ♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5 ♦ ⁷
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ⁸
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

8. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 389**

♠ J765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT

Board: 390

♠ AK6432

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 15+2

♣ QJ5

Board: 391

♠ K865

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK42

HCP: 15

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK942

♥ 6

♦ KQ6

♣ A873

South:

♠ J765

♥ AQJT7

♦ A7

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ K8

♦ AQJ8

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ Q9

♦ KT

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK865

♦ QJ73

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ K865

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♦⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5 ♦⁷

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣⁸

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

5. Cue bid, a !D stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for !H

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

8. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 392**

♠ JT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 932

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ

Board: 393

♠ AKQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ T72

Board: 394

♠ A96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT97

HCP: 15

♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ764

♦ 932

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A942

♥ KJ983

♦ A

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ QT654

♦ Q

♣ T72

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK2

♦ AK643

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AK6

♦ KT97

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ QT843

♦ QJ

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 392**

♠ A942

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ AT6

Board: 393

♠ 862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK643

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ

Board: 394

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ AT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ764

♦ 932

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A942

♥ KJ983

♦ A

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ QT654

♦ Q

♣ T72

South:

♠ 862

♥ AK2

♦ AK643

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AK6

♦ KT97

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ QT843

♦ QJ

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 395**

♠ AJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 17+1

♣ A653

Board: 396

♠ KQ972

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 10+2

♣ 6

Board: 397

♠ 742

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ543

♦ K7

♣ A653

South:

♠ T43

♥ AJT

♦ A852

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !D king

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ T9432

♦ AJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ KQ876

♦ AQ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ KJ93

♣ Q764

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. surplus

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 395**

♠ T43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A852

HCP: 12

♣ K92

Board: 396

♠ AJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 19+1

♣ QJ8

Board: 397

♠ KQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ93

HCP: 15

♣ Q764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ543

♦ K7

♣ A653

South:

♠ T43

♥ AJT

♦ A852

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !H
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !H queen and !D king

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ T9432

♦ AJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQJ86

♦ KQ

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ KQ876

♦ AQ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ KJ93

♣ Q764

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. surplus

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 398**

♠ AJ94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q95

HCP: 12

♣ Q54

Board: 399

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 43

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK64

Board: 400

♠ KJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K93

HCP: 16

♣ AT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ K87

♦ Q95

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A2

♦ AK

♣ AJ72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ82

♦ 43

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ QT5

♦ KJ92

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ K93

♣ AT52

South:

♠ AQT642

♥ AT95

♦ -

♣ KQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 398

♠ K8652

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ72

Board: 399

♠ AQ943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ92

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

Board: 400

♠ AQT642

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT95

East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ K87

♦ Q95

♣ Q54

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A2

♦ AK

♣ AJ72

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ82

♦ 43

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ QT5

♦ KJ92

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ K93

♣ AT52

South:

♠ AQT642

♥ AT95

♦ -

♣ KQ3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 401	♠ AK974	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 402	♠ AK6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ QJ2	

Board: 403	♠ AKT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ 63

♦ AK97

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ7

♦ Q6

♣ K9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q75

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J85

♥ AK632

♦ T9

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT643

♥ AK4

♦ Q4

♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q8

♦ JT983

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 401**

♠ QJ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 14+1

♣ K9873

Board: 402

♠ J85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T9

HCP: 12+1

♣ A86

Board: 403

♠ QJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT983

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK974

♥ 63

♦ AK97

♣ Q6

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ7

♦ Q6

♣ K9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
Pass	4 ♦ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♦ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q75

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J85

♥ AK632

♦ T9

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT643

♥ AK4

♦ Q4

♣ 94

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ Q8

♦ JT983

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 404**

♠ AQ862

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ6

HCP: 15+1

♣ K

Board: 405

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK95

Board: 406

♠ KQJ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 15

♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ T987

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQJ62

♦ T

♣ AQ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ32

♦ T7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T75

♦ AKQ32

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q876

♦ A43

♣ K4

South:

♠ 865

♥ AKT52

♦ Q5

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 404**

♠ KJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ64

Board: 405

♠ AJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 14+1

♣ T8

Board: 406

♠ 865

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q5

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ T987

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AQJ62

♦ T

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJ32

♦ T7

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T75

♦ AKQ32

♣ T8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ Q876

♦ A43

♣ K4

South:

♠ 865

♥ AKT52

♦ Q5

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 407	♠ AK4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ JT5	

Board: 408	♠ T83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ AT6	

Board: 409	♠ AQ832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K43	

Board: 410	♠ T53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT84

♦ A96

♣ JT5

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ 6

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T83

♥ AK6

♦ KJ43

♣ AT6

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ852

♦ AQ

♣ K875

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 5

♦ AK97

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT972

♦ QJ54

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q43

♦ AK4

♣ K986

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AKJ

♦ J5

♣ QT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 407	♠ Q6532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 408	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K875	

Board: 409	♠ KJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

Board: 410	♠ AQJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT84

♦ A96

♣ JT5

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ 6

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !H stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T83

♥ AK6

♦ KJ43

♣ AT6

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ852

♦ AQ

♣ K875

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 5

♦ AK97

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KT972

♦ QJ54

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q43

♦ AK4

♣ K986

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AKJ

♦ J5

♣ QT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 411	♠ KQ963	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A53	

Board: 412	♠ 764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 413	♠ A87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J8	

Board: 414	♠ KJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ AQ75

♦ T

♣ A53

South:

♠ A42

♥ 64

♦ AQJ9

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q8

♦ AKT9

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ A6

♦ J52

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ863

♦ Q4

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ AT74

♦ A962

♣ KQ95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ3

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q653

♥ AJT82

♦ K

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 411	♠ A42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 412	♠ KQ985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q95	

Board: 413	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A962	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 414	♠ Q653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ963

♥ AQ75

♦ T

♣ A53

South:

♠ A42

♥ 64

♦ AQJ9

♣ KQ42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q8

♦ AKT9

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ A6

♦ J52

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ863

♦ Q4

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ AT74

♦ A962

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ3

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q653

♥ AJT82

♦ K

♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 415**

♠ AK762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 13+1

♣ K753

Board: 416

♠ J74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK62

HCP: 18

♣ AK4

Board: 417

♠ A9754

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q84

HCP: 12+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK762
♥ J43
♦ Q
♣ K753

South:

♠ QJ84
♥ KQ52
♦ KT3
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J74
♥ K93
♦ AK62
♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQT92
♥ A
♦ T984
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 417

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9754
♥ AQ54
♦ Q84
♣ 3

South:

♠ J82
♥ 7
♦ AK2
♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 415	♠ QJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 416	♠ AKQT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T984	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J3	

Board: 417	♠ J82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK762
♥ J43
♦ Q
♣ K753

South:

♠ QJ84
♥ KQ52
♦ KT3
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♦ ⁶
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Cue bid, a !C stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14+2
Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J74
♥ K93
♦ AK62
♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQT92
♥ A
♦ T984
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 417

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9754
♥ AQ54
♦ Q84
♣ 3

South:

♠ J82
♥ 7
♦ AK2
♣ AKQ985

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 418**

♠ AQJ982

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ K543

Board: 419

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT84

HCP: 17+1

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ KQ6

♦ -

♣ K543

South:

♠ K54

♥ A8

♦ JT85

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK954

♦ KT84

♣ J8

South:

♠ K4

♥ JT8

♦ AJ73

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
	All Pass		

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 418**

♠ K54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT85

HCP: 14

♣ AQT6

Board: 419

♠ K4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ73

HCP: 16

♣ AK42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ KQ6

♦ -

♣ K543

South:

♠ K54

♥ A8

♦ JT85

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK954

♦ KT84

♣ J8

South:

♠ K4

♥ JT8

♦ AJ73

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
	All Pass		

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 420**

♠ KJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ9

HCP: 11

♣ T952

Board: 421

♠ K54

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 19+1

♣ A32

Board: 422

♠ K87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT63

HCP: 15

♣ K93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT54

♦ AJ9

♣ T952

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK973

♦ 82

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQT8

♦ K2

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 632

♦ AT64

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK7

♦ QT63

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQ6542

♥ QJ

♦ A942

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 420**

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 82

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQJ6

Board: 421

♠ AQT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT64

HCP: 12

♣ QT4

Board: 422

♠ AQ6542

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A942

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QT54

♦ AJ9

♣ T952

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK973

♦ 82

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQT8

♦ K2

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 632

♦ AT64

♣ QT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK7

♦ QT63

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQ6542

♥ QJ

♦ A942

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 423**

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ98

Board: 424

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ94

HCP: 21

♣ KQJT

Board: 425

♠ AQJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A8432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K97

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ964

♦ 6

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ T8

♥ A875

♦ KQJ3

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ94

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJT972

♦ A8

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ A8432

♦ K97

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ62

♣ J7632

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 423**

♠ T8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ3

HCP: 14

♣ AT6

Board: 424

♠ QT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 15+2

♣ A63

Board: 425

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ62

HCP: 15+1

♣ J7632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ964

♦ 6

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ T8

♥ A875

♦ KQJ3

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ94

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJT972

♦ A8

♣ A63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ A8432

♦ K97

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ62

♣ J7632

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 426**

♠ A86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q95

Board: 427

♠ KQJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 96

HCP: 16+1

♣ K4

Board: 428

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q9742

HCP: 19+1

♣ A7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKT853

♦ K

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 6

♦ AT76

♣ AK7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK983

♦ 96

♣ K4

South:

♠ A52

♥ J62

♦ QT7

♣ AQ73

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ2

♦ Q9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KT875

♦ AKT6

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 426	♠ KJ973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 427	♠ A52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 428	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKT853

♦ K

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 6

♦ AT76

♣ AK7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AK983

♦ 96

♣ K4

South:

♠ A52

♥ J62

♦ QT7

♣ AQ73

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ2

♦ Q9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KT875

♦ AKT6

♣ 94

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 429**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT3

HCP: 19+2

♣ A98

Board: 430

♠ T85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 14+1

♣ K52

Board: 431

♠ AJT87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q75

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ972

♦ KT3

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ J86

♦ J52

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AQJ54

♦ A2

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 82

♦ KQT9

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT87

♥ 73

♦ Q75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ843

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 429	♠ AQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K5	

Board: 430	♠ AKQ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 431	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ843	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ972

♦ KT3

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ J86

♦ J52

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AQJ54

♦ A2

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 82

♦ KQT9

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AJT87

♥ 73

♦ Q75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK5

♦ AKJ843

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 432**

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK84

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKT86

Board: 433

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ9

Board: 434

♠ A62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK962

HCP: 18+1

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT4

♦ AK84

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ963

♦ QT52

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQT63

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AJ75

♦ T5

♣ T82

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ AK962

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT973

♥ QT2

♦ J

♣ A86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 432**

♠ A9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT52

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q2

Board: 433

♠ KQ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T5

HCP: 10

♣ T82

Board: 434

♠ KQT973

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 12+2

♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT4

♦ AK84

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ963

♦ QT52

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQT63

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ AJ75

♦ T5

♣ T82

W N E S

1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ AK962

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT973

♥ QT2

♦ J

♣ A86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 435**

♠ K9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q96

Board: 436

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ432

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ82

Board: 437

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T54

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ953

♦ AQ

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ T62

♦ J73

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ432

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A8743

♦ A

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9763

♦ T54

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A82

♥ K52

♦ A872

♣ J54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 435**

♠ AQ86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J73

HCP: 12

♣ AJ4

Board: 436

♠ KJ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 437

♠ A82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A872

HCP: 12

♣ J54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ KQJ953

♦ AQ

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ T62

♦ J73

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ432

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ A8743

♦ A

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !H queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ9763

♦ T54

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A82

♥ K52

♦ A872

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 438**

♠ KQJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ2

HCP: 23

♣ A2

Board: 439

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ874

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK92

Board: 440

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT632

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ2

♣ A2

South:

♠ AT62

♥ Q8542

♦ A93

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KT83

♦ QT632

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q9764

♦ AJ

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 438

♠ AT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8542

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A93

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q

Board: 439

♠ AKQ65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT92

West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q3

Board: 440

♠ AQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ2

♣ A2

South:

♠ AT62

♥ Q8542

♦ A93

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ874

♦ A6

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KT92

♦ 98

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KT83

♦ QT632

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ Q9764

♦ AJ

♣ J8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 441**

♠ KQT97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q94

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT

Board: 442

♠ K83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT3

HCP: 14

♣ KT85

Board: 443

♠ QJ942

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 15+1

♣ K95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT97

♥ AJ5

♦ Q94

♣ QT

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ

♦ AKJT

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ AT9

♦ AT3

♣ KT85

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ654

♦ QJ6

♣ A643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ³	Pass	4 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5 ♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 441	♠ A85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 18	♣ J986	

Board: 442	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A643	

Board: 443	♠ AK876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT97

♥ AJ5

♦ Q94

♣ QT

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ

♦ AKJT

♣ J986

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ AT9

♦ AT3

♣ KT85

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ654

♦ QJ6

♣ A643

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ 2

♦ AKQ3

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AKJ7

♦ T

♣ 876

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣³ Pass 4 ♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !S

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 444**

♠ A872

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 13

♣ AJ97

Board: 445

♠ KQ9863

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q82

HCP: 12+2

♣ 98

Board: 446

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 17

♣ KQ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A872

♥ KJ94

♦ 6

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ Q8

♦ AQT7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 852

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQ94

♦ AJT7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 444	♠ KQJT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q2	

Board: 445	♠ AJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 21	♣ AQT	

Board: 446	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A872

♥ KJ94

♦ 6

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ Q8

♦ AQT7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ AJ

♦ Q82

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ K9

♦ AK93

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 852

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQ94

♦ AJT7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 447	♠ KQ632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 448	♠ 932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 449	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ6	

Board: 450	♠ AQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ K8

♦ KT53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q64

♦ A72

♣ JT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ A854

♦ AKQ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT874

♥ K32

♦ 2

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT963

♦ K7

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J84

♦ AJT2

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AJ2

♦ 7

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT854

♦ A542

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 447	♠ AJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 12	♣ JT92	

Board: 448	♠ AT874	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK72	

Board: 449	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 450	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ K8

♦ KT53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q64

♦ A72

♣ JT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ A854

♦ AKQ4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT874

♥ K32

♦ 2

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKT963

♦ K7

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J84

♦ AJT2

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AJ2

♦ 7

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ K

♥ KQT854

♦ A542

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

North hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 451	♠ AJ964	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 452	♠ J53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 453	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 454	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ AK73

♦ 7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KT83

♥ 65

♦ AKT3

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ7

♦ AKT3

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKT9742

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J9752

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ A83

♦ 6

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q54

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ T3

♥ K9852

♦ AKJ3

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

South hands

Major Suit Slam

Board: 451	♠ KT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 11	♣ JT2	

Board: 452	♠ AKT9742	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T83	

Board: 453	♠ AKQJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J986	

Board: 454	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ AK73

♦ 7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KT83

♥ 65

♦ AKT3

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ7

♦ AKT3

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKT9742

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J9752

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ A83

♦ 6

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q54

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ T3

♥ K9852

♦ AKJ3

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper
2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 455**

♠ A73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ86

HCP: 15+1

♣ J

Board: 456

♠ K86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ83

Board: 457

♠ Q87653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQT43

♦ AJ86

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ642

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 62

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 4

♦ KJT5

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KQT7

♦ 96

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ KT973

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 455	♠ KQJ642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 62	

Board: 456	♠ AQJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

Board: 457	♠ AK42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQT43

♦ AJ86

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ642

♥ AJ6

♦ K7

♣ 62

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ 4

♦ KJT5

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KQT7

♦ 96

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ Q87653

♥ AQ

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AK42

♥ -

♦ AJ75

♣ KT973

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 458**

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ976

HCP: 14+2

♣ 9

Board: 459

♠ AKJ76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K86

West (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK62

HCP: 18+1

♣ 9

Board: 460

♠ J7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K864

♦ AQJ976

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AT952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K86

♦ AK62

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ42

♦ 983

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

X 6♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q97

♦ AKT

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ642

♦ J

♣ 873

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 458**

♠ QJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKJ4

Board: 459

♠ QT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ42

West (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 983

HCP: 11

♣ KT5

Board: 460

♠ AQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 15+2

♣ 873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K864

♦ AQJ976

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AT952

♦ 8

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K86

♦ AK62

♣ 9

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ42

♦ 983

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁴

X 6♠ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q97

♦ AKT

♣ KQJ54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKJ642

♦ J

♣ 873

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 461**

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT6

HCP: 13+1

♣ A7

Board: 462

♠ T87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ96

HCP: 15

♣ AK6

Board: 463

♠ AT94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 16+1

♣ 2

Board: 464

♠ AK73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ3

HCP: 15

♣ AT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ983

♦ KJT6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT42

♦ A83

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ K72

♦ AJ96

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK653

♥ A4

♦ K874

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AKQT3

♦ K76

♣ 2

South:

♠ K87

♥ 842

♦ J3

♣ AKQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J53

♦ QJ3

♣ AT5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ962

♦ K82

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 461	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ K863	

Board: 462	♠ AK653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K874	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT	

Board: 463	♠ K87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 464	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ983

♦ KJT6

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK

♥ AT42

♦ A83

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ K72

♦ AJ96

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK653

♥ A4

♦ K874

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !D stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ AKQT3

♦ K76

♣ 2

South:

♠ K87

♥ 842

♦ J3

♣ AKQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J53

♦ QJ3

♣ AT5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ962

♦ K82

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 465**

♠ QJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 62

HCP: 13+1

♣ K62

Board: 466

♠ T43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT62

HCP: 12

♣ J6

Board: 467

♠ A85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK

Board: 468

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT85

HCP: 18

♣ AKT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3
♥ AK876
♦ 62
♣ K62

South:

♠ A62
♥ JT4
♦ AKQT
♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T43
♥ AKQT
♦ QT62
♣ J6

South:

♠ AKQJ65
♥ 85
♦ AK7
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 467

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85
♥ AT984
♦ KJ4
♣ AK

South:

♠ QT9
♥ K76
♦ A7
♣ QT632

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 468

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ62
♦ KT85
♣ AKT3

South:

♠ T74
♥ AQT73
♦ AQ3
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 465	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 18	♣ AT9	

Board: 466	♠ AKQJ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 43	

Board: 467	♠ QT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT632	

Board: 468	♠ T74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3
♥ AK876
♦ 62
♣ K62

South:

♠ A62
♥ JT4
♦ AKQT
♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper
2. Cue bid, a !S stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 466

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17+2
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T43
♥ AKQT
♦ QT62
♣ J6

South:

♠ AKQJ65
♥ 85
♦ AK7
♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 467

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 19+1
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A85
♥ AT984
♦ KJ4
♣ AK

South:

♠ QT9
♥ K76
♦ A7
♣ QT632

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 468

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ62
♦ KT85
♣ AKT3

South:

♠ T74
♥ AQT73
♦ AQ3
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 469**

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ53

HCP: 12+1

♣ A9

Board: 470

♠ AKQT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9

HCP: 16+1

♣ K95

Board: 471

♠ AK8542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT9

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK

Board: 472

♠ AJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 14

♣ J954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 62
♥ AT863
♦ KJ53
♣ A9

South:

♠ QT4
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ
♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 470

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT5
♥ QT4
♦ Q9
♣ K95

South:

♠ 876
♥ AJ853
♦ A73
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 471

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK8542
♥ KJT9
♦ 6
♣ AK

South:

♠ Q96
♥ A65
♦ QJ7
♣ Q862

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 472

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75
♥ KQJ
♦ Q9
♣ J954

South:

♠ K
♥ 986432
♦ AK
♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 469**

♠ QT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 17

♣ KJT7

Board: 470

♠ 876

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A73

HCP: 13+1

♣ A6

Board: 471

♠ Q96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A65

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ7

HCP: 11

♣ Q862

Board: 472

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 986432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 62
♥ AT863
♦ KJ53
♣ A9

South:

♠ QT4
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ
♣ KJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 470

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 16+1
South HCP: 13+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT5
♥ QT4
♦ Q9
♣ K95

South:

♠ 876
♥ AJ853
♦ A73
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 471

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18+2
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK8542
♥ KJT9
♦ 6
♣ AK

South:

♠ Q96
♥ A65
♦ QJ7
♣ Q862

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 472

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75
♥ KQJ
♦ Q9
♣ J954

South:

♠ K
♥ 986432
♦ AK
♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 473**

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ64

HCP: 13+1

♣ A86

Board: 474

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 54

HCP: 18

♣ AQ65

Board: 475

♠ AKQ976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 17+2

♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ872

♦ AQ64

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ T43

♦ K75

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKT3

♦ 54

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ J98

♦ AK

♣ JT4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KJ9

♦ 8

♣ A96

South:

♠ T32

♥ A83

♦ AKJT5

♣ K3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Major Suit Slam**

Board: 473	♠ AKQ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 474	♠ AJT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT4	

Board: 475	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ872

♦ AQ64

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ T43

♦ K75

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Cue bid, a !S stopper

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKT3

♦ 54

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AJT97

♥ J98

♦ AK

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KJ9

♦ 8

♣ A96

South:

♠ T32

♥ A83

♦ AKJT5

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
		All Pass	

1. Blackwood 0314, for !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 476**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ85

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQT

Board: 477

♠ JT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ53

Board: 478

♠ 53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K85

HCP: 11+1

♣ AKJT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q983

♦ KQJ85

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKT54

♦ AT3

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ KQJ43

♦ 9

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ K96

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K82

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ 542

♦ K85

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ63

♦ A4

♣ 874

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT

South hands**Major Suit Slam****Board: 476**

♠ 964

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT3

HCP: 14+1

♣ K6

Board: 477

♠ K96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 19

♣ K82

Board: 478

♠ AJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 18+1

♣ 874

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q983

♦ KQJ85

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 964

♥ AKT54

♦ AT3

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a !C stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ KQJ43

♦ 9

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ K96

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K82

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Cue bid, a !C stopper

2. Cue bid, a !S stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ 542

♦ K85

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKQ63

♦ A4

♣ 874

W N E S

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. forcing 1NT